

Copyright© 2021, 2023 Institute for Research and Education to Advance Community Health (IREACH), Washington State University. All rights reserved.

The Strong Heart Stroke Study (SHSS)

Researcher's Data Dictionary

Principal Investigator

Dedra Buchwald

dedra.buchwald@wsu.edu

Program Lead

Astrid Suchy-Dicey

astrid.suchy-dicey@wsu.edu

astrid.suchy-dicey@hmri.org

The Strong Heart and Stroke Study (SHSS) Researcher's Data Dictionary

Version 1.0, December 2020

Introduction

The RDD (Researcher's Data Dictionary) document contains the full description of the primary and derived variables

PART 1: Personal Interview Information

shssid

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | SHSS ID number |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | This is an ID that replaces the participant ID in research data file |

shss_phase

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | SHSS study phase |
| Data type | Categorical – dichotomous |
| Allowable codes | 1 = SHSS 1 2 = SHSS 2 |
| Description/derivation | The study phase for which the data is collected |

shss_study

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | SHSS study |
| Data type | Categorical – dichotomous |
| Allowable codes | 1 = SHSS 1 2 = SHSS 2 3 = SHSS 1 and SHSS 2 |
| Description/derivation | Is the participant only in SHSS 1, only in SHSS 2, or in both SHSS 1 and SHSS 2? |

site

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Site |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = NSD 2 = OK 3 = AZ |
| Description/derivation | The sites at which the SHSS study was carried out |

date

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Interview Date |
| Data type | Date |
| Description/derivation | Personal (SHSS 1) / clinical (SHSS 2) interview date |

intcode

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Interviewer Code |
| Data type | Character |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 2 = 4 3 = 5 4 = 6 5 = 7 6 = 160 7 = 182 8 = 227 9 = 231 10 = 233 11 = 239 12 = 277 13 = 382 14 = 392 15 = 396 16 = 398 17 = 412 18 = 416 19 = 446 20 = 447 21 = 449 22 = 455 23 = 600 24 = 602 25 = 604 26 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Personal (SHSS 1) / clinical (SHSS 2) interviewer code |

SHSS2_consent_date

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Date of signed consent form |
| Data type | Date |
| Description/derivation | Date of signed consent form for the SHSS 2 study |

pi_respondent

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Personal Interview |
| Data type | Categorical – Multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Study Participant 2 = Family Member 3 = Other |
| Description/derivation | Personal interview primary respondent |

consign

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Consent form signed by |
| Data type | Categorical – dichotomous |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Participant 2 = LAR 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | The person that signed the consent form |

datehipaa

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Date of signed HIPAA form |
| Data type | Date |
| Description/derivation | The date the participant signed the HIPAA form |

consaudio

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Consented to audio recording |
| Data type | Categorical – dichotomous |
| Allowable codes | 1 = No 2 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Represent whether the participant consented to audio recording or not |

consshare

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Consented to data sharing |
| Data type | Categorical - dichotomous |
| Allowable codes | 1 = No 2 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Does the participant consented to data sharing? |

cicvsheet_complete

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Clinical interview status |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Incomplete 2 = Unverified 3 = Complete |
| Description/derivation | The status of the clinical interview |

PART 2: Demographic Information

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| sex | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Gender |
| Data type | Categorical - Dichotomous |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Gender of the participant |

| | |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| dob_year | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Date of Birth |
| Data type | Date |
| Description/derivation | What is your year of birth? (yyyy) |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| age_shss1 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Age at SHSS exam (years) |
| Data type | Numerical - continuous |
| Allowable codes | 60.00 - 100.00 |
| Description/derivation | Age of the participants the year of SHSS exam (years) |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| marital | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | marital status |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 0 = Never Married 1 = Currently Married 2 = Divorced 3 = Separated 4 = Widowed 5 = Adult roommate/partner/significant other 6 = 8 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | The marital status of participant during the study |

| | |
|------------------|------------------|
| education | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Short descriptor | Years of education completed |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 0 = Less than 6th grade 1 = 6th grade 2 = 7th-8th grade 3 = 9th-11th grade 4 = HS diploma, GED 5 = Some college 6 = BA/BS 7 = Some graduate school 8 = MA/MS 9 = MD, PhD, JD or similar 11 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | The number of years education completed by the participant |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| income | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Annual household income |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 0 = 1 = Less than \$5000 2 = Between \$5000 and \$10000 3 = Between \$10000 and \$15000 4 = Between \$15000 and \$20000 5 = Between \$20000 and \$25000 6 = Between \$25000 and \$35000 7 = Between \$35000 and \$50000 8 = More than \$50000 10 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | The participant's annual household income from all sources |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| maricat | |
| Variable type | Derived variable |
| Short descriptor | Marital status category |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Single 2 = Married/Partner 3 = Divorced/Separated/Widowed 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Derived categorization of the participant's marital status |

| | |
|---------------|------------------|
| educat | |
| Variable type | Derived variable |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Short descriptor | Education category |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Up to or any HS 2 = Graduate HS 3 = Any College 4 = BA/BS+ 5 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Derived categorization of the participant's years of education |

incomecat

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Derived variable |
| Short descriptor | Income category |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Less than \$10k 2 = \$10 - 20k 3 = \$21 - 35k 4 = More than \$35k 5 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Derived categorization of the participant's annual income from all sources |

agecat

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Derived variable |
| Short descriptor | Age category |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 60.00 - 69.90 years 2 = 70.00 - 74.90 years 3 = 75.00 - 79.90 years 4 = 80+ years |
| Description/derivation | Derived categorization of the participant's age as at the year of SHSS study |

dinfo_complete

| | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Consented to audio recording |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = 3 = |
| Description/derivation | consented to audio recording |

PART 3: Tobacco and Alcohol Use

tobever100

| | |
|---------------|------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
|---------------|------------------|

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Short descriptor | Smoked up to 100 cigarettes |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | During your lifetime have you smoked 100 cigarettes or more total? |

tobage

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Age at first smoke |
| Data type | Numeric – Discrete |
| Description/derivation | How old were you when you first started smoking regularly? (0 = Never smoked regularly) |

tobquit

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Quit smoking |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Did you quit smoking? |

tobquityear

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Year quit smoking |
| Data type | Date |
| Description/derivation | If you quit, what year did you last smoke? |

tobcigsday

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Number of cigarettes per day |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Description/derivation | On average, how many cigarettes do you or did you usually smoke per day? (0 = Less than one cigarette per day, 999 = Missing) |

tobcigsmonth

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Annual household income |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Description/derivation | If the average is less than 1 cigarette per day, what is the number of cigarettes you smoke per month? |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| tobsmokenow | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Smoke now |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Do you smoke cigarettes now? |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| tobsnuffnow | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Use of chewing tobacco/snuff |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Do you use chewing tobacco/snuff now? |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| tobsnuffd | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Use of Chewing tobacco/snuff |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Description/derivation | Do you use chewing tobacco/snuff now? ... If yes, how many times a day do you use it? |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| tobpassive | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Passive smoker |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Allowable codes | 0 – 24 |
| Description/derivation | Whether or not you smoke, on average, how many hours a day are you exposed to the smoke of others? Coded 0 if less than 30 minutes, 1 if 30 minutes to an hour, otherwise the number of hours is reported. |

| | |
|------------------|--------------------------------|
| alcever | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Alcoholic beverage consumption |
| Data type | Categorical |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Have you ever consumed alcoholic beverages? |

alclast

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Last alcoholic beverage congestion |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Within last week 2 = Within last month 3 = Within last year 4 = More than a year ago |
| Description/derivation | Have you ever consumed alcoholic beverages? ... If Yes, when was your last drink? |

alcpweek

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | alcohol per week |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Description/derivation | How many alcoholic drinks do you have in a typical week? |

alcdpm

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Days having at least one drink in a month |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Description/derivation | How many days in a typical month do you have at least one drink? |

alcpday

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Number of drinks |
| Data type | Numeric - Discrete |
| Description/derivation | On the days when you drink any liquor, beer or wine, about how many drinks do you have, on average? |

alcmx

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Total drink during unusual time |
| Data type | Numeric - Discrete |
| Description/derivation | When you drink more than your usual amount, how many total drinks do you have? |

alcmxpm

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Total drink during unusual time in a month
Data type Numeric - Discrete
Description/derivation When you drink more than your usual amount, how many total drinks do you have? ... How many times in a month?

alc5pm

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Five or more drink in past month
Data type Numeric - Discrete
Description/derivation How many times in the PAST MONTH did you have 5 or more drinks on an occasion?

alc5py

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Five or more drink in past year
Data type Numeric - discrete
Description/derivation How many times in the PAST YEAR did you have 5 or more drinks on an occasion?

startsmoke

Variable type Derived variable
Short descriptor Year started smoking
Data type Numeric – discrete
Description/derivation Year started smoking; calculated using dob_y, tobage

yearssmoke

Variable type Derived variable
Short descriptor Years smoking
Data type Numeric – discrete
Description/derivation years smoking; calculated using dob_y, tobage, tobquityear

packsperday

Variable type Derived variable
Short descriptor Packs per day
Data type Numeric – continuous
Allowable codes Pack smoked per day when smoking
Description/derivation Pack smoked per day when smoking; calculated using tobcsigday, tobcsigmonth

packyears

Variable type Derived variable
Short descriptor pack years smoked

Data type Numeric - discrete
Description/derivation pack years smoked; calc using yearssmoke, tobcsday, tobcsmonth

alccat

Variable type Derived variable
Short descriptor Alcohol usage categorization
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 = never drinker
1= former drinker-not within past year
2 = drinker-1 month to 1 year ago
3 = drinker-within 1 month, < 1/week
4 = drinker-within 1 month, > 1/week
5 = drinker-within 1 week
6 = drinker-within 1 week, at least 1/day
Description/derivation Alcohol usage categorization

tobacacl_complete

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Tobacco and alcohol use status
Data type Character
Allowable codes 1 =
2 =
3 =
Description/derivation Tobacco and alcohol use status

PART 4: Medical History

hbp

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | High blood pressure |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 2 = Only during pregnancy 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Has a medical person EVER told you that you had high blood pressure? |

hbpage

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | High blood pressure age |
| Data type | Numeric - Discrete |
| Description/derivation | If 'YES,' how old were you when you were first told by a medical person that you had high blood pressure (for women, not during pregnancy)? |

hbpmeds

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Quit smoking |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | If YES, are you taking any medication to control your blood pressure? |

diab

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Year quit smoking |
| Data type | Date |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 2 = only during pregnancy 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Has a medical person EVER told you that you had diabetes? |

diabage

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Age at first diabetes |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |

Description/derivation How old were you when you were first told by a medical person that you had diabetes?

diabinsulin

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Insulin
Data type Numeric - discrete
Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
3 = Ambiguous
4 = Missing

Description/derivation What type of treatment are you taking for your diabetes? (insulin)

diaboral

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Oral hypoglycemic agent
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
3 = Ambiguous
4 = Missing

Description/derivation What type of treatment are you taking for your diabetes? (oral hypoglycemic agent)

diabdiet

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Dietary control
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
3 = Ambiguous
4 = Missing

Description/derivation What type of treatment are you taking for your diabetes? (by dietary control)

diabex

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Exercise
Data type Numeric - discrete
Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
3 = Ambiguous
4 = Missing

Description/derivation What type of treatment are you taking for your diabetes? (by exercise)

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| diabnone | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Do nothing |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | What type of treatment are you taking for your diabetes? (do nothing) |
| diabother | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Other diabetes treatments |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | What type of treatment are you taking for your diabetes? (other) |
| diabothersp | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Other diabetes treatments, specify |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | What type of treatment are you taking for your diabetes? (other, specify) |
| chf | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Congestive heart failure |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Has a doctor ever told you that you had any of the following conditions? (Congestive heart failure) |
| chfdate | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Congestive heart failure date |
| Data type | Date |
| Description/derivation | congestive heart failure date |
| chfhosp | |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Congestive heart failure location |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Congestive heart failure location (hospital/clinic) |

chfnw

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Congestive heart failure now |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Do you still have congestive heart failure now? |

hattack

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Heart attack |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Has a doctor ever told you that you had any of the following conditions? (Heart attack) |

hattackdate

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | heart attack date |
| Data type | Date |
| Description/derivation | Date of heart attack |

hattackhosp

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | heart attack location |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | heart attack location (hospital/clinic) |

htrouble

| | |
|------------------|----------------------|
| Variable type | Derived variable |
| Short descriptor | Year started smoking |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Has a doctor ever told you that you had any of the following conditions? (Any other heart trouble) |

htroublesp

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Derived variable |
| Short descriptor | Years smoking |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Description of any other heart trouble |

htroubledate

| | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | any other heart trouble date |
| Data type | Date |
| Description/derivation | any other heart trouble date |

htroublehosp

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | any other heart trouble location |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | any other heart trouble location (hospital/clinic) |

stroke

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Alcohol usage categorization |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Has a doctor ever told you that you had any of the following conditions? (Stroke) |

strokedate

| | |
|------------------------|------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | stroke date |
| Data type | Date |
| Description/derivation | stroke date |

strokehosp

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor stroke location
Data type Character
Description/derivation stroke location (hospital/clinic)

surgchest

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor surgery on your chest?
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
3 = Ambiguous
4 = Missing
Description/derivation Have you ever had surgery on your chest?

surgheart

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor surgery on your chest
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
3 = Ambiguous
4 = Missing
Description/derivation Have you ever had surgery on your chest? ... If yes, was it heart surgery?

bypass

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Bypass
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
3 = Ambiguous
4 = Missing
Description/derivation If Yes, Bypass?

bypassdate

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor bypass date
Data type Date
Description/derivation bypass date

bypasshosp

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor bypass location
Data type Character
Description/derivation bypass location (hospital/clinic)

hvalve

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Valvular repair/replacement
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
3 = Ambiguous
4 = Missing
Description/derivation If Yes, Valvular repair/replacement?

hvalvedate

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Valvular repair/replacement date
Data type Date
Description/derivation Valvular repair/replacement date

hvalvehosp

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor valvular repair/replacement location
Data type Character
Description/derivation valvular repair/replacement location (hospital/clinic)

pace

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Pacemaker
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
3 = Ambiguous
4 = Missing
Description/derivation If Yes, Pacemaker

pacedate

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor pacemaker date
Data type Date
Description/derivation pacemaker date

pacehosp

| | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | pacemaker location |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | pacemaker location (hospital/clinic) |

hsurgother

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Other |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | If Yes, Other |

hsurgothdate

| | |
|------------------------|------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Other date |
| Data type | Date |
| Description/derivation | Other date |

hsurgotherhosp

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Other location |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Other location (hospital/clinic) |

hsurgothersp

| | |
|------------------------|------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Other Specify |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Other Specify |

aspirin

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Aspirin daily to prevent a heart attack or a stroke |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Are you taking aspirin daily to prevent a heart attack or a stroke? |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| painmeds | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Other medicines for arthritis or pain, like Advil, Motrin or Alleve |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Do you take other medicines for arthritis or pain, like Advil, Motrin or Alleve? |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| cholmeds | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Medicines to lower your cholesterol, like Lipitor, Crestor, Clofibrate or niacin |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Do you take medicines to lower your cholesterol, like Lipitor, Crestor, Clofibrate or niacin? |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| mh_int_code | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Interviewer code |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = 3 = 4 = 5 = 6 = 7 = 8 = 9 = 10 = 11 = |
| Description/derivation | medical history interviewer code |

| | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| mh_int_date | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | medical history interview date |
| Data type | Date |
| Description/derivation | medical history interview date |

mh_respondent

| | |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | medical history primary respondent |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = 3 = 4 = 5 = |
| Description/derivation | medical history primary respondent |

medical_history_complete

| | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | medical history status |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = 3 = |
| Description/derivation | medical history status |

PART 5: Medical Reception

anymeds

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Brought your medications with you |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = 1 = 2 = 3 = 4 = 6 = |
| Description/derivation | Have you brought your medications with you? Are these all the medications that you have taken in the past two weeks? |

anymedsref

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Reasons for refusal |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Reasons for refusal |

rxmeds

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Rx Meds taken in past two weeks? |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Rx Meds taken in past two weeks? |

otcmeds

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | OTC Meds taken in past two weeks? |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | OTC Meds taken in past two weeks? |

medrecep_complete

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | medication reception status |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = 3 = |
| Description/derivation | medication reception status |

PART 6: Rx Medication

rxname1

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Rx medication name 1 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Rx medication name 1 |

rxname2

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Rx medication name 2 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Rx medication name 2 |

rxname3

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Rx medication name 3 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Rx medication name 3 |

rxname4

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Rx medication name 4 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Rx medication name 4 |

rxname5

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Rx medication name 5 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Rx medication name 5 |

rxname6

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Rx medication name 6 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Rx medication name 6 |

rxname7

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Rx medication name 7 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Rx medication name 7 |

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| rxname8 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Rx medication name 8 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Rx medication name 8 |
| rxname9 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Rx medication name 9 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Rx medication name 9 |
| rxname10 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Rx medication name 10 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Rx medication name 10 |
| rxname11 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Rx medication name 11 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Rx medication name 11 |
| rxname12 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Rx medication name 12 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Rx medication name 12 |
| rxname13 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Rx medication name 13 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Rx medication name 13 |
| rxname14 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Rx medication name 14 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Rx medication name 14 |

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| rxname15 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Rx medication name 15 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Rx medication name 15 |

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| rxname16 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Rx medication name 16 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Rx medication name 16 |

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| rxname17 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Rx medication name 17 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Rx medication name 17 |

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| rxname18 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Rx medication name 18 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Rx medication name 18 |

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| rxname19 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Rx medication name 19 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Rx medication name 19 |

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| rxname20 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Rx medication name 20 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Rx medication name 20 |

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| rxname21 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Rx medication name 21 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Rx medication name 21 |

| | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| rxname22 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Rx medication name 22 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Rx medication name 22 |
| rxname23 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Rx medication name 23 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Rx medication name 23 |
| rxname24 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Rx medication name 24 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Rx medication name 24 |
| rxname25 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Rx medication name 25 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Rx medication name 25 |
| rxstr1 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Rx medication strength 1 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Rx medication strength 1 |
| rxstr2 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Rx medication strength 2 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Rx medication strength 2 |
| rxstr3 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Rx medication strength 3 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Rx medication strength 3 |

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| rxstr4 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Rx medication strength 4 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Rx medication strength 4 |
| rxstr5 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Rx medication strength 5 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Rx medication strength 5 |
| rxstr6 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Rx medication strength 6 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Rx medication strength 6 |
| rxstr7 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Rx medication strength 7 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Rx medication strength 7 |
| rxstr8 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Rx medication strength 8 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Rx medication strength 8 |
| rxstr9 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Rx medication strength 9 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Rx medication strength 9 |
| rxstr10 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Rx medication strength 10 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Rx medication strength 10 |

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| rxstr11 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Rx medication strength 11 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Rx medication strength 11 |
| rxstr12 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Rx medication strength 12 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Rx medication strength 12 |
| rxstr13 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Rx medication strength 13 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Rx medication strength 13 |
| rxstr14 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Rx medication strength 14 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Rx medication strength 14 |
| rxstr15 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Rx medication strength 15 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Rx medication strength 15 |
| rxstr16 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Rx medication strength 16 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Rx medication strength 16 |
| rxstr17 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Rx medication strength 17 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Rx medication strength 17 |

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| rxstr18 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Rx medication strength 18 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Rx medication strength 18 |
| rxstr19 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Rx medication strength 19 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Rx medication strength 19 |
| rxstr20 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Rx medication strength 20 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Rx medication strength 20 |
| rxstr21 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Rx medication strength 21 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Rx medication strength 21 |
| rxstr22 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Rx medication strength 22 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Rx medication strength 22 |
| rxstr23 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Rx medication strength 23 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Rx medication strength 23 |
| rxstr24 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Rx medication strength 24 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Rx medication strength 24 |

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| rxstr25 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Rx medication strength 25 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Rx medication strength 25 |
| rxnum1 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | number of Rx pills prescribed 1 |
| Data type | Numeric - continuous |
| Description/derivation | number of Rx pills prescribed 1 |
| rxnum2 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | number of Rx pills prescribed 2 |
| Data type | Numeric - continuous |
| Description/derivation | number of Rx pills prescribed 2 |
| rxnum3 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | number of Rx pills prescribed 3 |
| Data type | Numeric - continuous |
| Description/derivation | number of Rx pills prescribed 3 |
| rxnum4 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | number of Rx pills prescribed 4 |
| Data type | Numeric - continuous |
| Description/derivation | number of Rx pills prescribed 4 |
| rxnum5 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | number of Rx pills prescribed 5 |
| Data type | Numeric - continuous |
| Description/derivation | number of Rx pills prescribed 5 |
| rxnum6 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | number of Rx pills prescribed 6 |
| Data type | Numeric - continuous |
| Description/derivation | number of Rx pills prescribed 6 |

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| rxnum7 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | number of Rx pills prescribed 7 |
| Data type | Numeric - continuous |
| Description/derivation | number of Rx pills prescribed 7 |
| rxnum8 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | number of Rx pills prescribed 8 |
| Data type | Numeric - continuous |
| Description/derivation | number of Rx pills prescribed 8 |
| rxnum9 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | number of Rx pills prescribed 9 |
| Data type | Numeric - continuous |
| Description/derivation | number of Rx pills prescribed 9 |
| rxnum10 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | number of Rx pills prescribed 10 |
| Data type | Numeric - continuous |
| Description/derivation | number of Rx pills prescribed 10 |
| rxnum11 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | number of Rx pills prescribed 11 |
| Data type | Numeric - continuous |
| Description/derivation | number of Rx pills prescribed 11 |
| rxnum12 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | number of Rx pills prescribed 12 |
| Data type | Numeric - continuous |
| Description/derivation | number of Rx pills prescribed 12 |
| rxnum13 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | number of Rx pills prescribed 13 |
| Data type | Numeric - continuous |
| Description/derivation | number of Rx pills prescribed 13 |

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| rxnum14 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | number of Rx pills prescribed 14 |
| Data type | Numeric - continuous |
| Description/derivation | number of Rx pills prescribed 14 |
| rxnum15 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | number of Rx pills prescribed 15 |
| Data type | Numeric - continuous |
| Description/derivation | number of Rx pills prescribed 15 |
| rxnum16 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | number of Rx pills prescribed 16 |
| Data type | Numeric - continuous |
| Description/derivation | number of Rx pills prescribed 16 |
| rxnum17 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | number of Rx pills prescribed 17 |
| Data type | Numeric - continuous |
| Description/derivation | number of Rx pills prescribed 17 |
| rxnum18 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | number of Rx pills prescribed 18 |
| Data type | Numeric - continuous |
| Description/derivation | number of Rx pills prescribed 18 |
| rxnum19 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | number of Rx pills prescribed 19 |
| Data type | Numeric - continuous |
| Description/derivation | number of Rx pills prescribed 19 |
| rxnum20 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | number of Rx pills prescribed 20 |
| Data type | Numeric - continuous |
| Description/derivation | number of Rx pills prescribed 20 |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| rxnum21 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | number of Rx pills prescribed 21 |
| Data type | Numeric - continuous |
| Description/derivation | number of Rx pills prescribed 21 |
| rxnum22 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | number of Rx pills prescribed 22 |
| Data type | Numeric - continuous |
| Description/derivation | number of Rx pills prescribed 22 |
| rxnum23 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | number of Rx pills prescribed 23 |
| Data type | Numeric - continuous |
| Description/derivation | number of Rx pills prescribed 23 |
| rxnum24 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | number of Rx pills prescribed 24 |
| Data type | Numeric - continuous |
| Description/derivation | number of Rx pills prescribed 24 |
| rxnum25 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | number of Rx pills prescribed 25 |
| Data type | Numeric - continuous |
| Description/derivation | number of Rx pills prescribed 25 |
| rxper1 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | number of Rx pills prescribed (day, week, month) 1 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | number of Rx pills prescribed (day, week, month) 1 |
| rxper2 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | number of Rx pills prescribed (day, week, month) 2 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | number of Rx pills prescribed (day, week, month) 2 |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| rxper3 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | number of Rx pills prescribed (day, week, month) 3 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | number of Rx pills prescribed (day, week, month) 3 |
| rxper4 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | number of Rx pills prescribed (day, week, month) 4 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | number of Rx pills prescribed (day, week, month) 4 |
| rxper5 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | number of Rx pills prescribed (day, week, month) 5 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | number of Rx pills prescribed (day, week, month) 5 |
| rxper6 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | number of Rx pills prescribed (day, week, month) 6 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | number of Rx pills prescribed (day, week, month) 6 |
| rxper7 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | number of Rx pills prescribed (day, week, month) 7 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | number of Rx pills prescribed (day, week, month) 7 |
| rxper8 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | number of Rx pills prescribed (day, week, month) 8 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | number of Rx pills prescribed (day, week, month) 8 |
| rxper9 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | number of Rx pills prescribed (day, week, month) 9 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | number of Rx pills prescribed (day, week, month) 9 |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| rxper10 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | number of Rx pills prescribed (day, week, month) 10 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | number of Rx pills prescribed (day, week, month) 10 |
| rxper11 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | number of Rx pills prescribed (day, week, month) 11 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | number of Rx pills prescribed (day, week, month) 11 |
| rxper12 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | number of Rx pills prescribed (day, week, month) 12 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | number of Rx pills prescribed (day, week, month) 12 |
| rxper13 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | number of Rx pills prescribed (day, week, month) 13 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | number of Rx pills prescribed (day, week, month) 13 |
| rxper14 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | number of Rx pills prescribed (day, week, month) 14 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | number of Rx pills prescribed (day, week, month) 14 |
| rxper15 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | number of Rx pills prescribed (day, week, month) 15 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | number of Rx pills prescribed (day, week, month) 15 |
| rxper16 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | number of Rx pills prescribed (day, week, month) 16 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | number of Rx pills prescribed (day, week, month) 16 |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| rxper17 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | number of Rx pills prescribed (day, week, month) 17 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | number of Rx pills prescribed (day, week, month) 17 |
| rxper18 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | number of Rx pills prescribed (day, week, month) 18 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | number of Rx pills prescribed (day, week, month) 18 |
| rxper19 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | number of Rx pills prescribed (day, week, month) 19 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | number of Rx pills prescribed (day, week, month) 19 |
| rxper20 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | number of Rx pills prescribed (day, week, month) 20 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | number of Rx pills prescribed (day, week, month) 20 |
| rxper21 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | number of Rx pills prescribed (day, week, month) 21 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | number of Rx pills prescribed (day, week, month) 21 |
| rxper22 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | number of Rx pills prescribed (day, week, month) 22 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | number of Rx pills prescribed (day, week, month) 22 |
| rxper23 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | number of Rx pills prescribed (day, week, month) 23 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | number of Rx pills prescribed (day, week, month) 23 |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| rxper24 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | number of Rx pills prescribed (day, week, month) 24 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | number of Rx pills prescribed (day, week, month) 24 |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| rxper25 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | number of Rx pills prescribed (day, week, month) 25 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | number of Rx pills prescribed (day, week, month) 25 |

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| rxprn1 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | PRN medicine 1 |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | PRN medicine 1 |

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| rxprn2 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | PRN medicine 2 |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | PRN medicine 2 |

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| rxprn3 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | PRN medicine 3 |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | PRN medicine 3 |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| rxprn4 | |
|---------------|--|

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor PRN medicine 4
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
4 = Missing
Description/derivation PRN medicine 4

rxprn5

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor PRN medicine 5
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
4 = Missing
Description/derivation PRN medicine 5

rxprn6

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor PRN medicine 6
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
4 = Missing
Description/derivation PRN medicine 6

rxprn7

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor PRN medicine 7
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
4 = Missing
Description/derivation PRN medicine 7

rxprn8

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor PRN medicine 8
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
4 = Missing
Description/derivation PRN medicine 8

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| rxprn9 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | PRN medicine 9 |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | PRN medicine 9 |

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| rxprn10 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | PRN medicine 10 |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | PRN medicine 10 |

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| rxprn11 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | PRN medicine 11 |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | PRN medicine 11 |

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| rxprn12 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | PRN medicine 12 |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | PRN medicine 12 |

| | |
|------------------|------------------|
| rxprn13 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | PRN medicine 13 |
| Data type | Categorical |

Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
4 = Missing

Description/derivation PRN medicine 13

rxprn14

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor PRN medicine 14

Data type Categorical

Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
4 = Missing

Description/derivation PRN medicine 14

rxprn15

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor PRN medicine 15

Data type Categorical

Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
4 = Missing

Description/derivation PRN medicine 15

rxprn16

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor PRN medicine 16

Data type Categorical

Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
4 = Missing

Description/derivation PRN medicine 16

rxprn17

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor PRN medicine 17

Data type Categorical

Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
4 = Missing

Description/derivation PRN medicine 17

rxprn18

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor PRN medicine 18
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
4 = Missing
Description/derivation PRN medicine 18

rxprn19

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor PRN medicine 19
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
4 = Missing
Description/derivation PRN medicine 19

rxprn20

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor PRN medicine 20
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
4 = Missing
Description/derivation PRN medicine 20

rxprn21

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor PRN medicine 21
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
4 = Missing
Description/derivation PRN medicine 21

rxprn22

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor PRN medicine 22
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
4 = Missing
Description/derivation PRN medicine 22

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| rxprn23 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | PRN medicine 23 |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | PRN medicine 23 |

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| rxprn24 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | PRN medicine 24 |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | PRN medicine 24 |

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| rxprn25 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | PRN medicine 25 |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | PRN medicine 25 |

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| rx_prn_number_1 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | PRN medicine number taken 1 |
| Data type | Numeric - continuous |
| Description/derivation | PRN medicine number taken 1 |

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| rx_prn_number_2 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | PRN medicine number taken 2 |
| Data type | Numeric - continuous |
| Description/derivation | PRN medicine number taken 2 |

| | |
|------------------------|------------------|
| rx_prn_number_3 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |

Short descriptor PRN medicine number taken 3
Data type Numeric - continuous
Description/derivation PRN medicine number taken 3

rx_prn_number_4

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor PRN medicine number taken 4
Data type Numeric - continuous
Description/derivation PRN medicine number taken 4

rx_prn_number_5

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor PRN medicine number taken 5
Data type Numeric - continuous
Description/derivation PRN medicine number taken 5

rx_prn_number_6

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor PRN medicine number taken 6
Data type Numeric - continuous
Description/derivation PRN medicine number taken 6

rx_prn_number_7

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor PRN medicine number taken 7
Data type Numeric - continuous
Description/derivation PRN medicine number taken 7

rx_prn_number_8

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor PRN medicine number taken 8
Data type Numeric - continuous
Description/derivation PRN medicine number taken 8

rx_prn_number_9

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor PRN medicine number taken 9
Data type Numeric - continuous
Description/derivation PRN medicine number taken 9

rx_prn_number_10

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor PRN medicine number taken 10
Data type Numeric - continuous
Description/derivation PRN medicine number taken 10

rx_prn_number_11

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor PRN medicine number taken 11
Data type Numeric - continuous
Description/derivation PRN medicine number taken 11

rx_prn_number_12

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor PRN medicine number taken 12
Data type Numeric - continuous
Description/derivation PRN medicine number taken 12

rx_prn_number_13

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor PRN medicine number taken 13
Data type Numeric - continuous
Description/derivation PRN medicine number taken 13

rx_prn_number_14

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor PRN medicine number taken 14
Data type Numeric - continuous
Description/derivation PRN medicine number taken 14

rx_prn_number_15

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor PRN medicine number taken 15
Data type Numeric - continuous
Description/derivation PRN medicine number taken 15

rx_prn_number_16

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor PRN medicine number taken 16
Data type Numeric - continuous
Description/derivation PRN medicine number taken 16

rx_prn_number_17

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor PRN medicine number taken 17
Data type Numeric - continuous
Description/derivation PRN medicine number taken 17

rx_prn_number_18

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor PRN medicine number taken 18
Data type Numeric - continuous
Description/derivation PRN medicine number taken 18

rx_prn_number_19

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor PRN medicine number taken 19
Data type Numeric - continuous
Description/derivation PRN medicine number taken 19

rx_prn_number_20

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor PRN medicine number taken 20
Data type Numeric - continuous
Description/derivation PRN medicine number taken 20

rx_prn_number_21

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor PRN medicine number taken 21
Data type Numeric - continuous
Description/derivation PRN medicine number taken 21

rx_prn_number_22

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor PRN medicine number taken 22
Data type Numeric - continuous
Description/derivation PRN medicine number taken 22

rx_prn_number_23

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor PRN medicine number taken 23
Data type Numeric - continuous
Description/derivation PRN medicine number taken 23

rx_prn_number_24

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor PRN medicine number taken 24
Data type Numeric - continuous
Description/derivation PRN medicine number taken 24

rx_prn_number_25

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor PRN medicine number taken 25
Data type Numeric - continuous
Description/derivation PRN medicine number taken 25

rx_prn_per_1

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor PRN medicine number taken per day week, or month 1
Data type Character
Description/derivation PRN medicine number taken per day week, or month 1

rx_prn_per_2

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor PRN medicine number taken per day week, or month 2
Data type Character
Description/derivation PRN medicine number taken per day week, or month 2

rx_prn_per_3

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor PRN medicine number taken per day week, or month 3
Data type Character
Description/derivation PRN medicine number taken per day week, or month 3

rx_prn_per_4

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor PRN medicine number taken per day week, or month 4
Data type Character
Description/derivation PRN medicine number taken per day week, or month 4

rx_prn_per_5

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor PRN medicine number taken per day week, or month 5
Data type Character
Description/derivation PRN medicine number taken per day week, or month 5

rx_prn_per_6

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor PRN medicine number taken per day week, or month 6
Data type Character
Description/derivation PRN medicine number taken per day week, or month 6

rx_prn_per_7

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor PRN medicine number taken per day week, or month 7
Data type Character
Description/derivation PRN medicine number taken per day week, or month 7

rx_prn_per_8

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor PRN medicine number taken per day week, or month 8
Data type Character
Description/derivation PRN medicine number taken per day week, or month 8

rx_prn_per_9

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor PRN medicine number taken per day week, or month 9
Data type Character
Description/derivation PRN medicine number taken per day week, or month 9

rx_prn_per_10

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor PRN medicine number taken per day week, or month 10
Data type Character
Description/derivation PRN medicine number taken per day week, or month 10

rx_prn_per_11

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor PRN medicine number taken per day week, or month 11
Data type Character
Description/derivation PRN medicine number taken per day week, or month 11

rx_prn_per_12

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor PRN medicine number taken per day week, or month 12
Data type Character
Description/derivation PRN medicine number taken per day week, or month 12

rx_prn_per_13

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor PRN medicine number taken per day week, or month 13
Data type Character
Description/derivation PRN medicine number taken per day week, or month 13

rx_prn_per_14

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor PRN medicine number taken per day week, or month 14
Data type Character
Description/derivation PRN medicine number taken per day week, or month 14

rx_prn_per_15

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor PRN medicine number taken per day week, or month 15
Data type Character
Description/derivation PRN medicine number taken per day week, or month 15

rx_prn_per_16

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor PRN medicine number taken per day week, or month 16
Data type Character
Description/derivation PRN medicine number taken per day week, or month 16

rx_prn_per_17

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor PRN medicine number taken per day week, or month 17
Data type Character
Description/derivation PRN medicine number taken per day week, or month 17

rx_prn_per_18

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor PRN medicine number taken per day week, or month 18
Data type Character
Description/derivation PRN medicine number taken per day week, or month 18

rx_prn_per_19

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor PRN medicine number taken per day week, or month 19
Data type Character
Description/derivation PRN medicine number taken per day week, or month 19

rx_prn_per_20

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor PRN medicine number taken per day week, or month 20
Data type Character
Description/derivation PRN medicine number taken per day week, or month 20

rx_prn_per_21

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor PRN medicine number taken per day week, or month 21
Data type Character
Description/derivation PRN medicine number taken per day week, or month 21

rx_prn_per_22

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor PRN medicine number taken per day week, or month 22
Data type Character
Description/derivation PRN medicine number taken per day week, or month 22

rx_prn_per_23

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor PRN medicine number taken per day week, or month 23
Data type Character
Description/derivation PRN medicine number taken per day week, or month 23

rx_prn_per_24

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor PRN medicine number taken per day week, or month 24
Data type Character
Description/derivation PRN medicine number taken per day week, or month 24

rx_prn_per_25

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor PRN medicine number taken per day week, or month 25
Data type Character
Description/derivation PRN medicine number taken per day week, or month 25

rx_comments_1

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication comments 1
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication comments 1

rx_comments_2

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor Rx medication comments 2
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication comments 2

rx_comments_3

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication comments 3
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication comments 3

rx_comments_4

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication comments 4
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication comments 4

rx_comments_5

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication comments 5
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication comments 5

rx_comments_6

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication comments 6
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication comments 6

rx_comments_7

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication comments 7
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication comments 7

rx_comments_8

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication comments 8
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication comments 8

rx_comments_9

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor Rx medication comments 9
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication comments 9

rx_comments_10

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication comments 10
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication comments 10

rx_comments_11

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication comments 11
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication comments 11

rx_comments_12

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication comments 12
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication comments 12

rx_comments_13

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication comments 13
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication comments 13

rx_comments_14

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication comments 14
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication comments 14

rx_comments_15

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication comments 15
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication comments 15

rx_comments_16

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor Rx medication comments 16
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication comments 16

rx_comments_17

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication comments 17
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication comments 17

rx_comments_18

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication comments 18
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication comments 18

rx_comments_19

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication comments 19
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication comments 19

rx_comments_20

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication comments 20
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication comments 20

rx_comments_21

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication comments 21
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication comments 21

rx_comments_22

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication comments 22
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication comments 22

rx_comments_23

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor Rx medication comments 23
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication comments 23

rx_comments_24

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication comments 24
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication comments 24

rx_comments_25

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication comments 25
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication comments 25

rx_unit_1

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication units 1
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication units 1

rx_unit_2

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication units 2
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication units 2

rx_unit_3

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication units 3
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication units 3

rx_unit_4

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication units 4
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication units 4

rx_unit_5

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor Rx medication units 5
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication units 5

rx_unit_6

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication units 6
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication units 6

rx_unit_7

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication units 7
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication units 7

rx_unit_8

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication units 8
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication units 8

rx_unit_9

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication units 9
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication units 9

rx_unit_10

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication units 10
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication units 10

rx_unit_11

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication units 11
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication units 11

rx_unit_12

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor Rx medication units 12
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication units 12

rx_unit_13

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication units 13
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication units 13

rx_unit_14

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication units 14
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication units 14

rx_unit_15

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication units 15
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication units 15

rx_unit_16

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication units 16
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication units 16

rx_unit_17

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication units 17
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication units 17

rx_unit_18

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication units 18
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication units 18

rx_unit_19

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor Rx medication units 19
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication units 19

rx_unit_20

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication units 20
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication units 20

rx_unit_21

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication units 21
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication units 21

rx_unit_22

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication units 22
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication units 22

rx_unit_23

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication units 23
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication units 23

rx_unit_24

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication units 24
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication units 24

rx_unit_25

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication units 25
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication units 25

rx_category_1

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor Rx medication category 1
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication category 1

rx_category_2

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication category 2
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication category 2

rx_category_3

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication category 3
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication category 3

rx_category_4

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication category 4
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication category 4

rx_category_5

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication category 5
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication category 5

rx_category_6

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication category 6
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication category 6

rx_category_7

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication category 7
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication category 7

rx_category_8

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor Rx medication category 8
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication category 8

rx_category_9

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication category 9
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication category 9

rx_category_10

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication category 10
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication category 10

rx_category_11

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication category 11
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication category 11

rx_category_12

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication category 12
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication category 12

rx_category_13

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication category 13
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication category 13

rx_category_14

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication category 14
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication category 14

rx_category_15

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor Rx medication category 15
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication category 15

rx_category_16

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication category 16
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication category 16

rx_category_17

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication category 17
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication category 17

rx_category_18

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication category 18
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication category 18

rx_category_19

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication category 19
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication category 19

rx_category_20

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication category 20
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication category 20

rx_category_21

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication category 21
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication category 21

rx_category_22

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor Rx medication category 22
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication category 22

rx_category_23

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication category 23
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication category 23

rx_category_24

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication category 24
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication category 24

rx_category_25

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication category 25
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication category 25

rx_class_1

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication class 1
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication class 1

rx_class_2

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication class 2
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication class 2

rx_class_3

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication class 3
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication class 3

rx_class_4

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor Rx medication class 4
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication class 4

rx_class_5

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication class 5
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication class 5

rx_class_6

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication class 6
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication class 6

rx_class_7

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication class 7
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication class 7

rx_class_8

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication class 8
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication class 8

rx_class_9

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication class 9
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication class 9

rx_class_10

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication class 10
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication class 10

rx_class_11

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor Rx medication class 11
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication class 11

rx_class_12

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication class 12
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication class 12

rx_class_13

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication class 13
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication class 13

rx_class_14

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication class 14
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication class 14

rx_class_15

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication class 15
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication class 15

rx_class_16

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication class 16
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication class 16

rx_class_17

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication class 17
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication class 17

rx_class_18

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor Rx medication class 18
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication class 18

rx_class_19

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication class 19
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication class 19

rx_class_20

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication class 20
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication class 20

rx_class_21

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication class 21
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication class 21

rx_class_22

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication class 22
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication class 22

rx_class_23

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication class 23
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication class 23

rx_class_24

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication class 24
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication class 24

rx_class_25

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor Rx medication class 25
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication class 25

rx_saltform_1

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication salt form 1
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication salt form 1

rx_saltform_2

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication salt form 2
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication salt form 2

rx_saltform_3

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication salt form 3
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication salt form 3

rx_saltform_4

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication salt form 4
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication salt form 4

rx_saltform_5

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication salt form 5
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication salt form 5

rx_saltform_6

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication salt form 6
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication salt form 6

rx_saltform_7

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor Rx medication salt form 7
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication salt form 7

rx_saltform_8

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication salt form 8
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication salt form 8

rx_saltform_9

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication salt form 9
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication salt form 9

rx_saltform_10

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication salt form 10
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication salt form 10

rx_saltform_11

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication salt form 11
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication salt form 11

rx_saltform_12

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication salt form 12
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication salt form 12

rx_saltform_13

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication salt form 13
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication salt form 13

rx_saltform_14

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor Rx medication salt form 14
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication salt form 14

rx_saltform_15

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication salt form 15
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication salt form 15

rx_saltform_16

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication salt form 16
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication salt form 16

rx_saltform_17

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication salt form 17
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication salt form 17

rx_saltform_18

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication salt form 18
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication salt form 18

rx_saltform_19

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication salt form 19
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication salt form 19

rx_saltform_20

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication salt form 20
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication salt form 20

rx_saltform_21

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor Rx medication salt form 21
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication salt form 21

rx_saltform_22

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication salt form 22
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication salt form 22

rx_saltform_23

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication salt form 23
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication salt form 23

rx_saltform_24

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication salt form 24
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication salt form 24

rx_saltform_25

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication salt form 25
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication salt form 25

rx_extracomments_1

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication extra comments 1
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication extra comments 1

rx_extracomments_2

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication extra comments 2
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication extra comments 2

rx_extracomments_3

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor Rx medication extra comments 3
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication extra comments 3

rx_extracomments_4

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication extra comments 4
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication extra comments 4

rx_extracomments_5

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication extra comments 5
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication extra comments 5

rx_extracomments_6

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication extra comments 6
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication extra comments 6

rx_extracomments_7

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication extra comments 7
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication extra comments 7

rx_extracomments_8

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication extra comments 8
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication extra comments 8

rx_extracomments_9

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication extra comments 9
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication extra comments 9

rx_extracomments_10

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor Rx medication extra comments 10
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication extra comments 10

rx_extracomments_11

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication extra comments 11
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication extra comments 11

rx_extracomments_12

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication extra comments 12
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication extra comments 12

rx_extracomments_13

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication extra comments 13
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication extra comments 13

rx_extracomments_14

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication extra comments 14
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication extra comments 14

rx_extracomments_15

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication extra comments 15
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication extra comments 15

rx_extracomments_16

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication extra comments 16
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication extra comments 16

rx_extracomments_17

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor Rx medication extra comments 17
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication extra comments 17

rx_extracomments_18

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication extra comments 18
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication extra comments 18

rx_extracomments_19

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication extra comments 19
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication extra comments 19

rx_extracomments_20

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication extra comments 20
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication extra comments 20

rx_extracomments_21

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication extra comments 21
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication extra comments 21

rx_extracomments_22

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication extra comments 22
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication extra comments 22

rx_extracomments_23

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication extra comments 23
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication extra comments 23

rx_extracomments_24

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor Rx medication extra comments 24
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication extra comments 24

rx_extracomments_25

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx medication extra comments 25
Data type Character
Description/derivation Rx medication extra comments 25

rxcomm

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Rx number unable to transcribe
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes
0 =
1 =
2 =
4 =
999 =
Description/derivation Rx number unable to transcribe

rx

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor No label
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes
0 =
1 =
NA = Missing
Description/derivation rx (no label)

rx_chol

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor No label
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes
0 =
1 =
NA = Missing
Description/derivation rx_chol (no label)

rx_hbp

Variable type Primary variable

| | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| Short descriptor | No label |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = 1 = NA = |
| Description/derivation | rx_hbp (no label) |

rx_diab

| | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | No label |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = 1 = NA = |
| Description/derivation | rx_diab (no label) |

PART 7: OTC Medication

otcname1

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | OTC medication name 1 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | OTC medication name 1 |

otcname2

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | OTC medication name 2 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | OTC medication name 2 |

otcname3

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | OTC medication name 3 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | OTC medication name 3 |

otcname4

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | OTC medication name 4 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | OTC medication name 4 |

otcname5

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | OTC medication name 5 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | OTC medication name 5 |

otcname6

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | OTC medication name 6 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | OTC medication name 6 |

otcname7

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | OTC medication name 7 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | OTC medication name 7 |

otcname8

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | OTC medication name 8 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | OTC medication name 8 |

otcname9

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | OTC medication name 9 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | OTC medication name 9 |

otcstr1

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | OTC medication strength 1 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | OTC medication strength 1 |

otcstr2

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | OTC medication strength 2 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | OTC medication strength 2 |

otcstr3

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | OTC medication strength 3 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | OTC medication strength 3 |

otcstr4

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | OTC medication strength 4 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | OTC medication strength 4 |

otcstr5

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | OTC medication strength 5 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | OTC medication strength 5 |

otcstr6

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | OTC medication strength 6 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | OTC medication strength 6 |

otcstr7

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | OTC medication strength 7 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | OTC medication strength 7 |

otcstr8

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | OTC medication strength 8 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | OTC medication strength 8 |

otcfreq1

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | number of OTC pills 1 |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Description/derivation | number of OTC pills 1 |

otcfreq2

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | number of OTC pills 2 |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Description/derivation | number of OTC pills 2 |

otcfreq3

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | number of OTC pills 3 |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Description/derivation | number of OTC pills 3 |

otcfreq4

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor number of OTC pills 4
Data type Numeric - discrete
Description/derivation number of OTC pills 4

otcfreq5

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor number of OTC pills 5
Data type Numeric - discrete
Description/derivation number of OTC pills 5

otcfreq6

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor number of OTC pills 6
Data type Numeric - discrete
Description/derivation number of OTC pills 6

otcfreq7

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor number of OTC pills 7
Data type Numeric - discrete
Description/derivation number of OTC pills 7

otcfreq8

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor number of OTC pills 8
Data type Numeric - discrete
Description/derivation number of OTC pills 8

otcfreq9

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor number of OTC pills 9
Data type Numeric - discrete
Description/derivation number of OTC pills 9

otcper1

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor number of OTC pills (day, week, month) 1
Data type Character
Description/derivation number of OTC pills (day, week, month) 1

otcper2

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor number of OTC pills (day, week, month) 2
Data type Character
Description/derivation number of OTC pills (day, week, month) 2

otcper3

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor number of OTC pills (day, week, month) 3
Data type Character
Description/derivation number of OTC pills (day, week, month) 3

otcper4

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor number of OTC pills (day, week, month) 4
Data type Character
Description/derivation number of OTC pills (day, week, month) 4

otcper5

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor number of OTC pills (day, week, month) 5
Data type Character
Description/derivation number of OTC pills (day, week, month) 5

otcper6

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor number of OTC pills (day, week, month) 6
Data type Character
Description/derivation number of OTC pills (day, week, month) 6

otcper7

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor number of OTC pills (day, week, month) 7
Data type Character
Description/derivation number of OTC pills (day, week, month) 7

otcper8

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor number of OTC pills (day, week, month) 8
Data type Character
Description/derivation number of OTC pills (day, week, month) 8

otcper9

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor number of OTC pills (day, week, month) 9
Data type Character
Description/derivation number of OTC pills (day, week, month) 9

otc_comments_1

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor OTC medication comments 1
Data type Character
Description/derivation OTC medication comments 1

otc_comments_2

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor OTC medication comments 2
Data type Character
Description/derivation OTC medication comments 2

otc_comments_3

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor OTC medication comments 3
Data type Character
Description/derivation OTC medication comments 3

otc_comments_4

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor OTC medication comments 4
Data type Character
Description/derivation OTC medication comments 4

otc_comments_5

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor OTC medication comments 5
Data type Character
Description/derivation OTC medication comments 5

otc_comments_6

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor OTC medication comments 6
Data type Character
Description/derivation OTC medication comments 6

otc_comments_7

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | OTC medication comments 7 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | OTC medication comments 7 |

otc_comments_8

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | OTC medication comments 8 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | OTC medication comments 8 |

otc_comments_9

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | OTC medication comments 9 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | OTC medication comments 9 |

otc_strengthunit_1

| | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | OTC medication units 1 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | OTC medication units 1 |

otc_strengthunit_2

| | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | OTC medication units 2 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | OTC medication units 2 |

otc_strengthunit_3

| | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | OTC medication units 3 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | OTC medication units 3 |

otc_strengthunit_4

| | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | OTC medication units 4 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | OTC medication units 4 |

otc_strengthunit_5

| | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | OTC medication units 5 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | OTC medication units 5 |

otc_strengthunit_6

| | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | OTC medication units 6 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | OTC medication units 6 |

otc_strengthunit_7

| | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | OTC medication units 7 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | OTC medication units 7 |

otc_strengthunit_8

| | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | OTC medication units 8 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | OTC medication units 8 |

otc_strengthunit_9

| | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | OTC medication units 9 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | OTC medication units 9 |

otc_category_1

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | OTC medication category 1 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | OTC medication category 1 |

otc_category_2

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | OTC medication category 2 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | OTC medication category 2 |

otc_category_3

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | OTC medication category 3 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | OTC medication category 3 |

otc_category_4

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | OTC medication category 4 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | OTC medication category 4 |

otc_category_5

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | OTC medication category 5 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | OTC medication category 5 |

otc_category_6

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | OTC medication category 6 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | OTC medication category 6 |

otc_category_7

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | OTC medication category 7 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | OTC medication category 7 |

otc_category_8

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | OTC medication category 8 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | OTC medication category 8 |

otc_category_9

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | OTC medication category 9 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | OTC medication category 9 |

otc_class_1

| | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | OTC medication class 1 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | OTC medication class 1 |

otc_class_2

| | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | OTC medication class 2 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | OTC medication class 2 |

otc_class_3

| | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | OTC medication class 3 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | OTC medication class 3 |

otc_class_4

| | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | OTC medication class 4 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | OTC medication class 4 |

otc_class_5

| | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | OTC medication class 5 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | OTC medication class 5 |

otc_class_6

| | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | OTC medication class 6 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | OTC medication class 6 |

otc_class_7

| | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | OTC medication class 7 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | OTC medication class 7 |

otc_class_8

| | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | OTC medication class 8 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | OTC medication class 8 |

otc_class_9

| | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | OTC medication class 9 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | OTC medication class 9 |

otc_saltform_1

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | OTC medication salt form 1 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | OTC medication salt form 1 |

otc_saltform_2

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | OTC medication salt form 2 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | OTC medication salt form 2 |

otc_saltform_3

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | OTC medication salt form 3 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | OTC medication salt form 3 |

otc_saltform_4

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | OTC medication salt form 4 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | OTC medication salt form 4 |

otc_saltform_5

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | OTC medication salt form 5 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | OTC medication salt form 5 |

otc_saltform_6

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor OTC medication salt form 6
Data type Character
Description/derivation OTC medication salt form 6

otc_saltform_7

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor OTC medication salt form 7
Data type Character
Description/derivation OTC medication salt form 7

otc_saltform_8

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor OTC medication salt form 8
Data type Character
Description/derivation OTC medication salt form 8

otc_saltform_9

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor OTC medication salt form 9
Data type Character
Description/derivation OTC medication salt form 9

otc_extracomments_1

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor OTC medication extra comments 1
Data type Character
Description/derivation OTC medication extra comments 1

otc_extracomments_2

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor OTC medication extra comments 2
Data type Character
Description/derivation OTC medication extra comments 2

otc_extracomments_3

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor OTC medication extra comments 3
Data type Character
Description/derivation OTC medication extra comments 3

otc_extracomments_4

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | OTC medication extra comments 4 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | OTC medication extra comments 4 |

otc_extracomments_5

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | OTC medication extra comments 5 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | OTC medication extra comments 5 |

otc_extracomments_6

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | OTC medication extra comments 6 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | OTC medication extra comments 6 |

otc_extracomments_7

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | OTC medication extra comments 7 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | OTC medication extra comments 7 |

otc_extracomments_8

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | OTC medication extra comments 8 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | OTC medication extra comments 8 |

otc_extracomments_9

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | OTC medication extra comments 9 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | OTC medication extra comments 9 |

otccomm

| | |
|---------------|------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
|---------------|------------------|

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Short descriptor | OTC number unable to transcribe |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = 1 = 999 = |
| Description/derivation | OTC number unable to transcribe |

otc

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | OTC |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = 1 = NA = Missing |
| Description/derivation | OTC (no label) |

otc_respondent

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | No label |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = 1 = 5 = NA = Missing |
| Description/derivation | OTC primary respondent |

PART 8a: Transient Ischemic attack (OTC) A-D

tia

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Stroke, slight stroke, transient ischemic attack or TIA |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Have you ever been told by a physician that you had a stroke, slight stroke, transient ischemic attack or TIA? |

tia_month

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | First month of occurrence of stroke or TIA |
| Data type | Date |
| Description/derivation | When did the (first) stroke or TIA occur? (Month) |

tia_year

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | First year of occurrence of stroke or TIA |
| Data type | Date |
| Description/derivation | When did the (first) stroke or TIA occur? (Year) |

speech

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Any sudden loss or changes in speech? |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Have you ever had any sudden loss or changes in speech? |

speech_n

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Number of episodes of loss or changes in speech |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 1 2 = 2 3 = 3 4 = 4 5 = 5 6 = 6 to 20 7 = More than 20 |
| Description/derivation | How many episodes of loss or changes in speech have you had? (ever) |

speechearly

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Earliest [episode of loss or changes in speech] |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Last 6 months 2 = 6 months to 1 year 3 = 1 to 2 years 4 = 2 to 3 years 5 = 3 or more years |
| Description/derivation | When did the earliest [episode of loss or changes in speech] occur? |

speechdur

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | longest episode [of loss or changes in speech] |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = less than 30 sec 2 = 30 sec to 1 min 3 = 1 - 3 min 4 = 3 min to 1 hour 5 = 1 - 6 hours 6 = 6 - 12 hours 7 = 12 - 24 hours 8 = at least 24 hours |
| Description/derivation | How long did it (the longest episode [of loss or changes in speech]) last? |

speechsud

| | |
|---------------|------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
|---------------|------------------|

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Short descriptor | Sudden (worst) episode [of loss or changes in speech] |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 0-2 seconds 2 = 3 sec - 1 min 3 = 1 min - 1 hour 4 = 1 hour - 2 hours 5 = 2 hours - 24 hours 6 = at least 24 hours |
| Description/derivation | Did the (worst) episode [of loss or changes in speech] come on suddenly? |

speechsx

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Period of symptoms [of loss or changes in speech] |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 0-2 seconds 2 = 3 sec - 1 min 3 = 1 min - 1 hour 4 = 1 hour - 2 hours 5 = 2 hours - 24 hours 6 = at least 24 hours |
| Description/derivation | How long did it take for the symptoms [of loss or changes in speech] to get as bad as they were going to get? |

speechslur

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Slurred speech |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Do any of the following describe your change in speech? Slurred speech (talking how a drunk person might sound or having trouble speaking clearly). |

speechwrong

| | |
|------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Could talk but the wrong words came out. |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Do any of the following describe your change in speech? Could talk but the wrong words came out. |

speechwords

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Knew what you wanted to say, but the words would not come out. |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Do any of the following describe your change in speech? Knew what you wanted to say, but the words would not come out. |

speechnumb

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Numbness or tingling |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | |

speechside

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Numbness or tingling - side |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Right only 2 = Left only 3 = Both sides |
| Description/derivation | While you were having your (worst) episode of change in speech, did any of the following occur? Numbness or tingling ... Side |

speechpar

| | |
|------------------|------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Paralysis or weakness. |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | While you were having your (worst) episode of change in speech, did any of the following occur? ... Paralysis or weakness. |

speechside

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Paralysis or weakness ... Side |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Right only 2 = Left only 3 = Both sides |
| Description/derivation | While you were having your (worst) episode of change in speech, did any of the following occur? ... Paralysis or weakness ... Side |

speechdizzy

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Lightheadedness or dizzy spells |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | While you were having your (worst) episode of change in speech, did any of the following occur? ... Lightheadedness or dizzy spells |

speechfnt

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Blackouts or fainting |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | While you were having your (worst) episode of change in speech, did any of the following occur? ... Blackouts or fainting |

speechsz

| | |
|---------------|------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
|---------------|------------------|

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Short descriptor | Seizures or convulsions |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | While you were having your (worst) episode of change in speech, did any of the following occur? ... Seizures or convulsions |

speechha

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Headache |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | While you were having your (worst) episode of change in speech, did any of the following occur? ... Headache |

speechvis

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Visual Disturbances |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | While you were having your (worst) episode of change in speech, did any of the following occur? ... Visual Disturbances |

speechvistype

| | |
|------------------|---------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Visual Disturbances |
| Data type | Categorical |

Allowable codes

- 1 = Double vision
- 2 = Vision loss in right eye only
- 3 = Vision loss in left eye only
- 4 = Total loss of vision in both eyes
- 5 = Trouble in both eyes seeing to the right
- 6 = Trouble in both eyes seeing to the left
- 7 = Other

Description/derivation

While you were having your (worst) episode of change in speech, did any of the following occur? Visual Disturbances .. Did you have:

speechvistypesp

Variable type

Primary variable

Short descriptor

Visual Disturbances - specify

Data type

Character

Description/derivation

While you were having your (worst) episode of change in speech, did any of the following occur? Visual Disturbances ... Did you have: ... Other Specify

lv

Variable type

Primary variable

Short descriptor

Any sudden loss of vision, complete or partial?

Data type

Categorical

Allowable codes

- 0 = No
- 1 = Yes
- 3 = Ambiguous
- 4 = Missing

Description/derivation

Have you ever had any sudden loss of vision, complete or partial?

lvnum

Variable type

Primary variable

Short descriptor

Number of episodes of loss of vision

Data type

Categorical

Allowable codes
1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6 to 20
7 = More than 20

Description/derivation How many episodes of loss of vision have you had?

Ivfirst

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Earliest [episode of loss of vision]
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes
1 = Last 6 months
2 = 6 months to 1 year
3 = 1 to 2 years
4 = 2 to 3 years
5 = 3 or more years

Description/derivation When did the earliest [episode of loss of vision] occur?

Ivdur

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Longest episode [of loss of vision]
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes
1 = less than 30 sec
2 = 30 sec to 1 min
3 = 1 - 3 min
4 = 3 min to 1 hour
5 = 1 - 6 hours
6 = 6 - 12 hours
7 = 12 - 24 hours
8 = at least 24 hours

Description/derivation How long did it (the longest episode [of loss of vision]) last?

Ivsud

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Sudden (worst) episode [of loss of vision]
Data type Categorical

Allowable codes
1 = 0-2 seconds
2 = 3 sec - 1 min
3 = 1 min - 1 hour
4 = 1 hour - 2 hours
5 = 2 hours - 24 hours
6 = at least 24 hours

Description/derivation Did the (worst) episode [of loss of vision] come on suddenly?

lvsx

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Period of symptoms [of loss of vision]
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes
1 = 0-2 seconds
2 = 3 sec - 1 min
3 = 1 min - 1 hour
4 = 1 hour - 2 hours
5 = 2 hours - 24 hours
6 = at least 24 hours

Description/derivation How long did it take for the symptoms [of loss of vision] to get as bad as they were going to get?

lvsid

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Sides of eyes affected
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes
1 = Right only
2 = Left only
3 = Both sides

Description/derivation During your (worst) episode [of loss of vision] which of the following parts of your vision were affected

lveffect

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Sides affected - for both eyes
Data type Categorical

Allowable codes 1 = Trouble seeing right
2 = Trouble seeing left
3 = Total vision loss
4 = Other vision difficulties

Description/derivation During your (worst) episode [of loss of vision] which of the following parts of your vision were affected ... For both eyes, did you have...

lvspeech

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Speech disturbance
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
3 = Ambiguous
4 = Missing

Description/derivation While you were having your (worst episode of) loss of vision, did any of the following occur? ... Speech disturbance

lvnumb

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Numbness or tingling
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
3 = Ambiguous
4 = Missing

Description/derivation While you were having your (worst episode of) loss of vision, did any of the following occur? ... Numbness or tingling

lvnbside

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Numbness or tingling - side
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 1 = Right only
2 = Left only
3 = Both sides

Description/derivation While you were having your (worst episode of) loss of vision, did any of the following occur? ... Numbness or tingling ... Side

lvpar

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Paralysis or weakness.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | While you were having your (worst episode of) loss of vision, did any of the following occur? ... Paralysis or weakness |

lvpside

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Paralysis or weakness ... Side |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Right only 2 = Left only 3 = Both sides |
| Description/derivation | While you were having your (worst episode of) loss of vision, did any of the following occur? ... Paralysis or weakness ... Side |

lvdizzy

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Lightheadedness or dizzy spells |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | While you were having your (worst episode of) loss of vision, did any of the following occur? ... Lightheadedness or dizzy spells |

lvfaint

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Blackouts or fainting |
| Data type | Categorical |

Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
3 = Ambiguous
4 = Missing

Description/derivation While you were having your (worst episode of) loss of vision, did any of the following occur? ... Blackouts or fainting

lvseize

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Seizures or convulsions
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
3 = Ambiguous
4 = Missing

Description/derivation While you were having your (worst episode of) loss of vision, did any of the following occur? ... Seizures or convulsions

lvhead

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Headache
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
3 = Ambiguous
4 = Missing

Description/derivation While you were having your (worst episode of) loss of vision, did any of the following occur? ... Headache

dbl

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Sudden spell of double vision
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
3 = Ambiguous
4 = Missing

Description/derivation Have you ever had a sudden spell of double vision?

dblclose

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor if you closed one eye, did the double vision go away?

Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
3 = Ambiguous
4 = Missing
Description/derivation If you closed one eye, did the double vision go away?

dblnum

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Number of episodes of loss of double vision
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6 to 20
7 = More than 20
Description/derivation How many episodes of double vision have you had?

dblfirst

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Earliest [episode of loss of double vision]
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 1 = Last 6 months
2 = 6 months to 1 year
3 = 1 to 2 years
4 = 2 to 3 years
5 = 3 or more years
Description/derivation When did the earliest [episode of double vision] occur?

dbldur

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Longest episode [of loss of double vision]
Data type Categorical

Allowable codes

- 1 = less than 30 sec
- 2 = 30 sec to 1 min
- 3 = 1 - 3 min
- 4 = 3 min to 1 hour
- 5 = 1 - 6 hours
- 6 = 6 - 12 hours
- 7 = 12 - 24 hours
- 8 = at least 24 hours

Description/derivation How long did it (the longest episode [of loss of double vision]) last?

dblsud

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Sudden (worst) episode [of loss of double vision]
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes

- 1 = 0-2 seconds
- 2 = 3 sec - 1 min
- 3 = 1 min - 1 hour
- 4 = 1 hour - 2 hours
- 5 = 2 hours - 24 hours
- 6 = at least 24 hours

Description/derivation Did the (worst) episode [of loss of double vision] come on suddenly?

dblsx

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Period of symptoms [of loss of double vision]
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes

- 1 = 0-2 seconds
- 2 = 3 sec - 1 min
- 3 = 1 min - 1 hour
- 4 = 1 hour - 2 hours
- 5 = 2 hours - 24 hours
- 6 = at least 24 hours

Description/derivation

Did the (worst) episode [of double vision] come on suddenly?
How long did it take for the symptoms to get as bad as they were going to get?

dblspeech

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Speech disturbance from double vision
Data type Categorical

Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
3 = Ambiguous
4 = Missing

Description/derivation While you were having your (worst episode of) double vision, did any of the following occur? ... Speech disturbance

dblnumb

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Numbness or tingling from double vision
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
3 = Ambiguous
4 = Missing

Description/derivation While you were having your (worst episode of) double vision, did any of the following occur? ... Numbness or tingling

dblinside

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Numbness or tingling - side - from double vision
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 1 = Right only
2 = Left only
3 = Both sides

Description/derivation While you were having your (worst episode of) double vision, did any of the following occur? ... Numbness or tingling ... Side

dblpar

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Paralysis or weakness from double vision
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
3 = Ambiguous
4 = Missing

Description/derivation While you were having your (worst episode of) double vision, did any of the following occur? ... Paralysis or weakness

dblpside

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Paralysis or weakness ... Side from double vision

Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 1 = Right only
2 = Left only
3 = Both sides
Description/derivation While you were having your (worst episode of) double vision, did any of the following occur? ... Paralysis or weakness ... Side

dbldizzy

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Lightheadedness or dizzy spells from double vision
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
3 = Ambiguous
4 = Missing
Description/derivation While you were having your (worst episode of) double vision, did any of the following occur? ... Lightheadedness or dizzy spells

dblfaint

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Blackouts or fainting from double vision
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
3 = Ambiguous
4 = Missing
Description/derivation While you were having your (worst episode of) double vision, did any of the following occur? ... Blackouts or fainting

dblseize

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Seizures or convulsions from double vision
Data type Categorical

Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
3 = Ambiguous
4 = Missing

Description/derivation While you were having your (worst episode of) double vision, did any of the following occur? ... Seizures or convulsions

dblhead

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor Headache from double vision

Data type Categorical

Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
3 = Ambiguous
4 = Missing

Description/derivation While you were having your (worst episode of) double vision, did any of the following occur? ... Headache

Part 8b: Transient Ischemic Attack (TIA) E-H

numb

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Any sudden numbness, tingling, or loss of feeling |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Have you ever had any sudden numbness, tingling, or loss of feeling on one side of your body? |

numbpos

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Feeling of numbness or tingling in arms or legs |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Did the feeling of numbness or tingling occur only when you kept your arms or legs in a certain position? |

numbtimes

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Number of episodes of numbness, tingling or loss of sensation |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 1 2 = 2 3 = 3 4 = 4 5 = 5 6 = 6 to 20 7 = More than 20 |
| Description/derivation | How many episodes of numbness, tingling or loss of sensation have you had? |

numbwhen

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Earliest [episodes of numbness, tingling or loss of sensation] |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Last 6 months 2 = 6 months to 1 year 3 = 1 to 2 years 4 = 2 to 3 years 5 = 3 or more years |
| Description/derivation | When did the earliest [episode of numbness, tingling or loss of sensation] occur? |

numbdur

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Longest episode [of numbness, tingling or loss of sensation] |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = less than 30 sec 2 = 30 sec to 1 min 3 = 1 - 3 min 4 = 3 min to 1 hour 5 = 1 - 6 hours 6 = 6 - 12 hours 7 = 12 - 24 hours 8 = at least 24 hours |
| Description/derivation | How long did it (the longest episode [of numbness, tingling or loss of sensation]) last? |

numbsud

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Sudden (worst) episode [of numbness, tingling or loss of sensation] |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Did the (worst) episode [of numbness, tingling or loss of sensation] come on suddenly? |

numbsx

| | |
|---------------|------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
|---------------|------------------|

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Short descriptor | Period of the symptoms [of numbness, tingling or loss of sensation] |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 0-2 seconds 2 = 3 sec - 1 min 3 = 1 min - 1 hour 4 = 1 hour - 2 hours 5 = 2 hours - 24 hours 6 = at least 24 hours |
| Description/derivation | How long did it take for the symptoms [of numbness, tingling or loss of sensation] to get as bad as they were going to get? |

numblarm

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Any sudden numbness, tingling, or loss of feeling |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | During the (worst) episode [of numbness, tingling or loss of sensation], which part or parts of your body were affected? Left arm or hand |

numblleg

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Feeling of numbness or tingling in arms or legs |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | During the (worst) episode [of numbness, tingling or loss of sensation], which part or parts of your body were affected? Left leg or foot |

numblface

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Which part or parts of your body were affected? Left side of face |

Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
3 = Ambiguous
4 = Missing

Description/derivation

During the (worst) episode [of numbness, tingling or loss of sensation], which part or parts of your body were affected? Left side of face

numbrarm

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Which part or parts of your body were affected? Right arm or hand
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
3 = Ambiguous
4 = Missing

Description/derivation

During the (worst) episode [of numbness, tingling or loss of sensation], which part or parts of your body were affected? Right arm or hand

numbrleg

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Which part or parts of your body were affected? Right foot or leg
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
3 = Ambiguous
4 = Missing

Description/derivation

During the (worst) episode [of numbness, tingling or loss of sensation], which part or parts of your body were affected? Right foot or leg

numbrface

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Which part or parts of your body were affected? Right side of face
Data type Categorical

Allowable codes
0 = No
1 = Yes
3 = Ambiguous
4 = Missing

Description/derivation

During the (worst) episode [of numbness, tingling or loss of sensation], which part or parts of your body were affected? Right side of face

numbothr

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor which part or parts of your body were affected? Other
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes
0 = No
1 = Yes
3 = Ambiguous
4 = Missing

Description/derivation

During the (worst) episode [of numbness, tingling or loss of sensation], which part or parts of your body were affected? Other

numbspread

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Abnormal sensation start in one part and spread to another
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes
1 = In one part and spread
2 = Stayed in one part

Description/derivation

During this episode [of numbness, tingling or loss of sensation], did the abnormal sensation start in one part of your body and spread to another, or did it stay in the same place?

numbspeech

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Speech disturbance from episode of numbness
Data type Categorical

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | While you were having your (worst) episode of numbness, did any of the following occur? ... Speech disturbance |

numbpar

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Numbness or tingling from episode of numbness |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | While you were having your (worst) episode of numbness, did any of the following occur? Paralysis or weakness |

numbside

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Numbness or tingling - side - from episode of numbness |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Right only 2 = Left only 3 = Both sides |
| Description/derivation | While you were having your (worst) episode of numbness, did any of the following occur? ... Paralysis or weakness ... Side |

numbdizzy

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Lightheadedness or dizzy spells from episode of numbness |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | While you were having your (worst) episode of numbness, did any of the following occur? ... Lightheadedness or dizzy spells |

numbfnt

| | |
|------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Blackouts or fainting from episode of numbness |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | While you were having your (worst) episode of numbness, did any of the following occur? ... Blackouts or fainting |

numbsz

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Seizures or convulsions from episode of numbness |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | While you were having your (worst) episode of numbness, did any of the following occur? ... Seizures or convulsions |

numbha

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Headache from episode of numbness |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | While you were having your (worst) episode of numbness, did any of the following occur? ... Headache |

numbtng

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Pain in the numb or tingling arm, leg or face |
| Data type | Categorical |

Allowable codes
0 = No
1 = Yes
3 = Ambiguous
4 = Missing

Description/derivation

While you were having your (worst) episode of numbness, did any of the following occur? ... Pain in the numb or tingling arm, leg or face

numbvis

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Visual disturbances
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes
0 = No
1 = Yes
3 = Ambiguous
4 = Missing

Description/derivation

While you were having your (worst) episode of numbness, did any of the following occur? ... Visual Disturbances

numbvistype

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Visual disturbances - did you have
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes
1 = Right only
2 = Left only
3 = Both sides

Description/derivation

While you were having your (worst) episode numbness, did any of the following occur? ... Visual Disturbances ... Did you have:

numbvistypesp

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Visual disturbances -other specify
Data type Character
Description/derivation While you were having your (worst) episode of numbness, did any of the following occur? ... Visual Disturbances ... Did you have: ... Other Specify

par

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Any sudden episodes of paralysis or weakness
Data type Categorical

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Have you ever had any sudden episodes of paralysis or weakness on one side of your body? |

partimes

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Number of episodes of paralysis or weakness |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 1 2 = 2 3 = 3 4 = 4 5 = 5 6 = 6 to 20 7 = More than 20 |
| Description/derivation | How many episodes of paralysis or weakness have you had? |

parwhen

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Earliest [episodes of paralysis or weakness] |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Last 6 months 2 = 6 months to 1 year 3 = 1 to 2 years 4 = 2 to 3 years 5 = 3 or more years |
| Description/derivation | When did the earliest [episode of paralysis or weakness] occur? |

pardur

| | |
|------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Longest episode [of paralysis or weakness] |
| Data type | Categorical |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Allowable codes | 1 = less than 30 sec 2 = 30 sec to 1 min 3 = 1 - 3 min 4 = 3 min to 1 hour 5 = 1 - 6 hours 6 = 6 - 12 hours 7 = 12 - 24 hours 8 = at least 24 hours |
| Description/derivation | How long did it (the longest episode [of paralysis or weakness]) last? |

parsud

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Sudden (worst) episode [of paralysis or weakness] |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Did the (worst) episode [of paralysis or weakness] come on suddenly? |

parsx

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Period of the symptoms [of paralysis or weakness] |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 0-2 seconds 2 = 3 sec - 1 min 3 = 1 min - 1 hour 4 = 1 hour - 2 hours 5 = 2 hours - 24 hours 6 = at least 24 hours |
| Description/derivation | How long did it take for the symptoms [of paralysis or weakness] to get as bad as they were going to get? |

parlarm

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Paralysis or weakness in left arm or hand |
| Data type | Categorical |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | During the (worst) episode [of paralysis or weakness], which part or parts of your body were affected? ... Left arm or hand |

parleg

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Paralysis or weakness in left leg or foot |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | During the (worst) episode [of paralysis or weakness], which part or parts of your body were affected? ... Left leg or foot |

parface

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Paralysis or weakness in left side of face |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | During the (worst) episode [of paralysis or weakness], which part or parts of your body were affected? ... Left side of face |

parrarm

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Paralysis or weakness in right arm or hand |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | During the (worst) episode [of paralysis or weakness], which part or parts of your body were affected? ... Right arm or hand |

parrleg

| | |
|------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Paralysis or weakness in right foot or leg |
| Data type | Categorical |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | During the (worst) episode [of paralysis or weakness], which part or parts of your body were affected? ... Right foot or leg |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| parrface | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Paralysis or weakness in right side of face |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | During the (worst) episode [of paralysis or weakness], which part or parts of your body were affected? ... Right side of face |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| parother | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | which part or parts of your body were affected? Other |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | During the (worst) episode [of paralysis or weakness], which part or parts of your body were affected? ... Other |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| parspread | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Paralysis or weakness in one part and spread to another |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = In one part and spread 2 = Stayed in one part |
| Description/derivation | During this episode, did the paralysis or weakness start in one part of your body and spread to another or did it stay in the same place? |

| | |
|------------------|--|
| parspeech | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Speech disturbance from episode of paralysis or weakness |
| Data type | Categorical |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | While you were having your (worst) episode of paralysis or weakness, did any of the following occur? ... Speech disturbance |

parting

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Pain in the numbness or tingling arm, leg or face |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | While you were having your (worst) episode of paralysis or weakness, did any of the following occur? ... Pain in the numb or tingling arm, leg or face |

parside

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Numbness or tingling - side - from episode of paralysis or weakness |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Right only 2 = Left only 3 = Both sides |
| Description/derivation | While you were having your (worst) episode of paralysis or weakness, did any of the following occur? ... Paralysis or weakness ... Side |

pardizzy

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Lightheadedness or dizzy spells from episode of paralysis or weakness |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | While you were having your (worst) episode of paralysis or weakness, did any of the following occur? ... Lightheadedness or dizzy spells |

parfnt

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Blackouts or fainting from episode of paralysis or weakness |
| Data type | Categorical |

Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
3 = Ambiguous
4 = Missing

Description/derivation While you were having your (worst) episode of paralysis or weakness, did any of the following occur? ... Blackouts or fainting

parsz

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor Seizures or convulsions from episode of paralysis or weakness

Data type Categorical

Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
3 = Ambiguous
4 = Missing

Description/derivation While you were having your (worst) episode of paralysis or weakness, did any of the following occur? ... Seizures or convulsions

parha

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor Headache from episode of paralysis or weakness

Data type Categorical

Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
3 = Ambiguous
4 = Missing

Description/derivation While you were having your (worst) episode of paralysis or weakness, did any of the following occur? ... Headache

parpain

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor Pain in the weak arm, leg or face

Data type Categorical

Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
3 = Ambiguous
4 = Missing

Description/derivation While you were having your (worst) episode of paralysis or weakness, did any of the following occur? ... Pain in the weak arm, leg or face

parvis

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor Visual disturbances

Data type Categorical

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | While you were having your (worst) episode of paralysis or weakness, did any of the following occur? ... Visual Disturbances |

parvistype

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Visual disturbances - did you have |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Double vision 2 = Vision loss in right eye only 3 = Vision loss in left eye only 4 = Total loss of vision in both eyes 5 = Trouble in both eyes seeing to the right 6 = Trouble in both eyes seeing to the left 7 = Other |
| Description/derivation | While you were having your (worst) episode numbness, did any of the following occur? ... Visual Disturbances .. Did you have: |

parvistypesp

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Visual disturbances -other specify |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | While you were having your (worst) episode of paralysis or weakness, did any of the following occur? ... Visual Disturbances ... Did you have: ... Other Specify |

dizz

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Any spells of dizziness, loss of balance or sensation of spinning? |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Have you ever had any spells of dizziness, loss of balance or sensation of spinning? |

dizzpos

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Dizziness when changing the position of your head or body |
| Data type | Categorical |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Did the dizziness, loss of balance or spinning sensation occur only when changing the position of your head or body? |

dizspeech

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Speech disturbance from episode of dizziness, loss of balance or spinning sensation |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | While you were having your (worst) episode of dizziness, loss of balance or spinning sensation, did any of the following occur? ... Speech disturbance |

dizpar

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Paralysis or weakness |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | While you were having your (worst) episode of dizziness, loss of balance or spinning sensation, did any of the following occur? ... Paralysis or weakness |

dizside

| | |
|------------------|--------------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Paralysis or weakness ... Side |
| Data type | Categorical |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Allowable codes | 1 = Right only 2 = Left only 3 = Both sides |
| Description/derivation | While you were having your (worst) episode of dizziness, loss of balance or spinning sensation, did any of the following occur? ... Paralysis or weakness ... Side |

dizztng

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Numbness or tingling |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | While you were having your (worst) episode of dizziness, loss of balance or spinning sensation, did any of the following occur? Numbness or tingling |

dizztngside

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Numbness or tingling - side - from episode of dizziness, loss of balance or spinning sensation |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Right only 2 = Left only 3 = Both sides |
| Description/derivation | While you were having your (worst) episode of dizziness, loss of balance or spinning sensation, did any of the following occur? ... Numbness or tinglings ... Side |

dizzfnt

| | |
|------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Blackouts or fainting from episode of dizziness, loss of balance or spinning sensation |
| Data type | Categorical |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | While you were having your (worst) episode of dizziness, loss of balance or spinning sensation, did any of the following occur? ... Blackouts or fainting |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| dizsz | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Seizures or convulsions from episode of dizziness, loss of balance or spinning sensation |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | While you were having your (worst) episode of dizziness, loss of balance or spinning sensation, did any of the following occur? Seizures or convulsions |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| dizha | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Headache from episode of dizziness, loss of balance or spinning sensation |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | While you were having your (worst) episode of dizziness, loss of balance or spinning sensation, did any of the following occur? Headache |

| | |
|------------------|---------------------|
| dizviz | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Visual Disturbances |
| Data type | Categorical |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | While you were having your (worst) episode of dizziness, loss of balance or spinning sensation, did any of the following occur? Visual Disturbances |

dizzvistype

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Visual disturbances - did you have |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Double vision 2 = Vision loss in right eye only 3 = Vision loss in left eye only 4 = Total loss of vision in both eyes 5 = Trouble in both eyes seeing to the right 6 = Trouble in both eyes seeing to the left 7 = Other |
| Description/derivation | While you were having your (worst) episode of dizziness, loss of balance or spinning sensation, did any of the following occur? Visual Disturbances ... Did you have: |

dizzvistypesp

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Visual disturbances -other specify |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | While you were having your (worst) episode of dizziness, loss of balance or spinning sensation, did any of the following occur? Visual Disturbances ... Did you have: ... Other Specify |

dizztimes

| | |
|------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Number of episodes of dizziness, loss of balance or spinning sensation |
| Data type | Categorical |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Allowable codes | 1 = 1 2 = 2 3 = 3 4 = 4 5 = 5 6 = 6 to 20 7 = More than 20 |
| Description/derivation | How many episodes of dizziness, loss of balance or spinning sensation have you had? |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| dizzwhen | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Earliest [episodes of dizziness, loss of balance or spinning sensation] |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Last 6 months 2 = 6 months to 1 year 3 = 1 to 2 years 4 = 2 to 3 years 5 = 3 or more years |
| Description/derivation | When did the earliest [episode of dizziness, loss of balance or spinning sensation] occur? |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| dizzdur | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Longest episode [of dizziness, loss of balance or spinning sensation] |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = less than 30 sec 2 = 30 sec to 1 min 3 = 1 - 3 min 4 = 3 min to 1 hour 5 = 1 - 6 hours 6 = 6 - 12 hours 7 = 12 - 24 hours 8 = at least 24 hours |
| Description/derivation | How long did it (the longest episode [of dizziness, loss of balance or spinning sensation]) last? |

| | |
|------------------|--|
| dizzsud | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Sudden (worst) episode [of dizziness, loss of balance or spinning sensation] |
| Data type | Categorical |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Did the (worst) episode [of dizziness, loss of balance or spinning sensation] come on suddenly? |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| dizsx | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Period of the symptoms [of dizziness, loss of balance or spinning sensation] |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 0-2 seconds 2 = 3 sec - 1 min 3 = 1 min - 1 hour 4 = 1 hour - 2 hours 5 = 2 hours - 24 hours 6 = at least 24 hours |
| Description/derivation | How long did it take for the symptoms [of dizziness, loss of balance or spinning sensation] to get as bad as they were going to get? |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| tia_int_code | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Interviewer code |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = 3 = 4 = 5 = 6 = 7 = 8 = 9 = 10 = 11 = 12 = 13 = |
| Description/derivation | TIA/Stroke Form interviewer code |

| | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| tia_int_date | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Interview date |
| Data type | Date |
| Description/derivation | TIA/Stroke Form interview date |

tia_respondent

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | TIA/Stroke Form primary respondent |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = study participant 2 = family member 3 = other |
| Description/derivation | TIA/Stroke Form primary respondent |

tia_stroke_form_complete

| | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | TIA/Stroke Form status |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = 3 = |
| Description/derivation | TIA/Stroke Form status |

Part 9: Neurological History

loc

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Injury - knocked out |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Have you ever had an injury that resulted in loss of consciousness? (Knocked out) |

locnum

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Number of injury due to knockout |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Have you ever had an injury that resulted in loss of consciousness? (Knocked out) ... How many times? |

locfirstyr

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Year of injury |
| Data type | Date |
| Description/derivation | Have you ever had an injury that resulted in loss of consciousness? (Knocked out) ... In what year did this first occur? |

locfirstage

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | How old were you when this first occurred? |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Description/derivation | Have you ever had an injury that resulted in loss of consciousness? (Knocked out) ... how old were you when this first occurred? |

loclastyr

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Last year of occurrence |
| Data type | Date |
| Description/derivation | Have you ever had an injury that resulted in loss of consciousness? (Knocked out) ... In what year did this last occur? |

loclastage

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Age of occurrence |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Description/derivation | Have you ever had an injury that resulted in loss of consciousness? (Knocked out) ... how old were you when this last occurred? |

SZ

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Seizure or convulsion |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Have you ever had a seizure or convulsion? |

sznum

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Number of seizure or convulsion |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Have you ever had a seizure or convulsion? ... How many times? |

szfirstyr

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Year of seizure or convulsion |
| Data type | Date |
| Description/derivation | Have you ever had a seizure or convulsion? ... In what year did this first occur? |

szfirstage

| | |
|---------------|------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
|---------------|------------------|

Short descriptor Age of first seizure or convulsion
Data type Numeric - discrete
Description/derivation Have you ever had a seizure or convulsion? ... how old were you when this first occurred?

szlastyr

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Last occurrence of seizure or convulsion
Data type Date
Description/derivation Have you ever had a seizure or convulsion? ... In what year did this last occur?

szlastage

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Age when seizure or convulsion occurred last
Data type Numeric - discrete
Description/derivation Have you ever had a seizure or convulsion? ... how old were you when this last occurred?

sztx

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Any anti-seizure medications?
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
3 = Ambiguous
4 = Missing
Description/derivation Have you ever been treated with anti-seizure medications?

sztxyr

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Year you started taking anti-seizure medications
Data type Date
Description/derivation In what year did you started taking anti-seizure medications?

sztxage

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Age you started taking anti-seizure medications
Data type Numeric - discrete
Description/derivation How old were you when you started taking anti-seizure medications?

migr

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Migraine headaches |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Has a doctor ever said you have migraine headaches? |

neuro

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | other neurological disorders e.g., Multiple Sclerosis or Parkinson's disease, or brain tumor |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Have you ever been told by a doctor or health professional that you had/have any other neurologic disorders? (Such as Multiple Sclerosis or Parkinson's disease, or brain tumor?) |

neuoms

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Multiple sclerosis |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Have you ever been told by a doctor or health professional that you had/have multiple sclerosis? |

neuopd

| | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Parkinson disease |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Have you ever been told by a doctor or health professional that you had/have Parkinson's disease? |

neurobt

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Brain tumors |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Have you ever been told by a doctor or health professional that you had/have brain tumors? |

neuroad

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Alzheimer's disease |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Have you ever been told by a doctor or health professional that you had/have Alzheimer's disease? |

neurodem

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Dementia |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Have you ever been told by a doctor or health professional that you had/have dementia? |

neurooth

| | |
|---------------|------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
|---------------|------------------|

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Short descriptor | Other |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Have you ever been told by a doctor or health professional that you had/have other? |

neurothsp

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Other specify |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Have you ever been told by a doctor or health professional that you had/have other? ... Specify |

brain

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Any surgery or radiation therapy involving your skull or brain? |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Have you ever had surgery or radiation therapy involving your skull or brain? |

bsurg

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Surgery |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Have you ever had surgery or radiation therapy involving your skull or brain? ... Surgery |

brad

| | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Radiation therapy |
| Data type | Categorical |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Have you ever had surgery or radiation therapy involving your skull or brain? ... Radiation Therapy |

balance

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Balance |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes, some 2 = Yes, a lot 3 = Unable to walk |
| Description/derivation | Do you have trouble keeping your balance? |

dizzy

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Dizziness or feeling 'light headed' |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes, some 2 = Yes, a lot |
| Description/derivation | Do you have trouble with dizziness or feeling 'light headed'? |

headfrag

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Fragment |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Did you have a head injury from any of the following? ... Fragment |

headbul

| | |
|------------------|------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Bullet |
| Data type | Categorical |

Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
3 = Ambiguous
4 = Missing

Description/derivation Did you have a head injury from any of the following? ... Bullet

headmva

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Motor vehicle crash
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
3 = Ambiguous
4 = Missing

Description/derivation Did you have a head injury from any of the following? ... Motor Vehicle Crash

headair

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Air or water transportation
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
3 = Ambiguous
4 = Missing

Description/derivation Did you have a head injury from any of the following? ... Air or Water Transportation

headfall

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Fall
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
3 = Ambiguous
4 = Missing

Description/derivation Did you have a head injury from any of the following? ... Fall

headblast

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Blast
Data type Categorical

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Did you have a head injury from any of the following? ... Blast (Rocket Propelled grenade (RPG), Land Mine, Grenade, Explosion, etc.) |

headtrain

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Physical Training or Sports |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Did you have a head injury from any of the following? ... Physical Training or Sports |

headfight

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Fight or assault |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Did you have a head injury from any of the following? ... Fight/Assault |

headhorse

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Kicked/Thrown from a Horse |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Did you have a head injury from any of the following? ... Kicked/Thrown from a Horse |

headoth1

| | |
|------------------|------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Other 1 |

Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
3 = Ambiguous
4 = Missing
Description/derivation Did you have a head injury from any of the following? ... Other 1

headoth1sp

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Other 1 specify
Data type Character
Description/derivation Did you have a head injury from any of the following? ... Other 1 Specify

headoth2

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Other 2
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
3 = Ambiguous
4 = Missing
Description/derivation Did you have a head injury from any of the following? ... Other 2

headoth2sp

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Other 2 specify
Data type Character
Description/derivation Did you have a head injury from any of the following? ... Other 2 Specify

headoth3

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Other 3
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
3 = Ambiguous
4 = Missing
Description/derivation Did you have a head injury from any of the following? ... Other 3

headoth3sp

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Other 3 specify

Data type Character
Description/derivation Did you have a head injury from any of the following? ... Other 3 Specify

headoth4

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor Other 4

Data type Categorical

Allowable codes
0 = No
1 = Yes
3 = Ambiguous
4 = Missing

Description/derivation Did you have a head injury from any of the following? ... Other 4

headoth5

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor Other 5

Data type Categorical

Allowable codes
0 = No
1 = Yes
3 = Ambiguous
4 = Missing

Description/derivation Did you have a head injury from any of the following? ... Other 5

headoth6

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor Other 6

Data type Categorical

Allowable codes
0 = No
1 = Yes
3 = Ambiguous
4 = Missing

Description/derivation Did you have a head injury from any of the following? ... Other 6

headoth7

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor Other 7

Data type Categorical

Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
3 = Ambiguous
4 = Missing

Description/derivation Did you have a head injury from any of the following? ... Other 7

headoth7sp

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Other 7 specify
Data type Character
Description/derivation Did you have a head injury from any of the following? ... Other 7 specify

injdzd

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Being dazed, confused, or 'seeing stars'
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
3 = Ambiguous
4 = Missing

Description/derivation Did any injury result in any of the following? ... Being dazed, confused, or 'seeing stars'

injnomem

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Not remembering the injury
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
3 = Ambiguous
4 = Missing

Description/derivation Did any injury result in any of the following? ... Not remembering the injury

injloc1

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Losing consciousness (knocked out) for less than a minute
Data type Categorical

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Did any injury result in any of the following? ... Losing consciousness (knocked out) for less than a minute |

injloc20

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Losing consciousness for 1-20 minutes |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Did any injury result in any of the following? ... Losing consciousness for 1-20 minutes |

injloclong

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Losing consciousness for longer than 20 minutes |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Did any injury result in any of the following? ... Losing consciousness for longer than 20 minutes |

injconcuss

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Having any symptom of concussion afterward |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Did any injury result in any of the following? ... Having any symptom of concussion afterward (headache, dizziness, irritability, etc.) |

injhead

| | |
|------------------|------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Head injury |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Did any injury result in any of the following? ... Head injury |

hjha

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Headaches |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Are you currently experiencing any of the following problems that you think might be related to a possible head injury or concussion? ... Headaches |

hjdizzy

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Dizziness |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Are you currently experiencing any of the following problems that you think might be related to a possible head injury or concussion? ... Dizziness |

hjemem

| | |
|------------------|------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Memory problems |
| Data type | Categorical |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Are you currently experiencing any of the following problems that you think might be related to a possible head injury or concussion? ... Memory problems |

hjbai

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Balance problems |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Are you currently experiencing any of the following problems that you think might be related to a possible head injury or concussion? ... Balance problems |

hjeas

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | ringing in the ears |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Are you currently experiencing any of the following problems that you think might be related to a possible head injury or concussion? ... Ringing in the ears |

hjirr

| | |
|------------------|------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Irritability |
| Data type | Categorical |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Are you currently experiencing any of the following problems that you think might be related to a possible head injury or concussion? ... Irritability |

hjsleep

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Sleep problems |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Are you currently experiencing any of the following problems that you think might be related to a possible head injury or concussion? ... Sleep problems |

hjothor

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Other |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Are you currently experiencing any of the following problems that you think might be related to a possible head injury or concussion? ... Other |

hjothersp

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Other specify |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Are you currently experiencing any of the following problems that you think might be related to a possible head injury or concussion? ... Other ... Specify |

nh_int_code

| | |
|------------------|------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Interviewer code |
| Data type | Categorical |

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Allowable codes | 1 = |
| | 2 = |
| | 3 = |
| | 4 = |
| | 5 = |
| | 6 = |
| | 7 = |
| | 8 = |
| | 9 = |
| | 10 = |
| | 11 = |
| | 12 = |
| | 13 = |
| Description/derivation | neurological history interviewer code |

nh_int_date

| | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Interview date |
| Data type | Date |
| Description/derivation | neurological history interview date |

nh_respondent

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | neurological history primary respondent |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = |
| | 2 = |
| | 3 = |
| | 5 = |
| Description/derivation | neurological history primary respondent |

neurohist_complete

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | neurological history status |
| Data type | Categorical |

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Allowable codes | 1 = |
| | 2 = |
| | 3 = |
| Description/derivation | neurological history status |

Part 10: Performance Based Measures

impbalance

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Impaired balance |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Do you have impaired balance? |

semistand

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Semi-tandem stand results |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Held 30 sec 2 = Less than 30 sec 3 = Tried but unable 4 = Not attempted, Admin felt unsafe 5 = Not attempted, Participant felt unsafe 6 = Other 8 = |
| Description/derivation | Semi-tandem stand results |

semistandsecs

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Number of seconds held if less than 30 |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Description/derivation | Semi-tandem stand results ... number of seconds held if less than 30 |

semistandoth

| | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Other |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Semi-tandem stand results ... other |

fullstand

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Full-tandem stand results |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Held 30 sec 2 = Less than 30 sec 3 = Tried but unable 4 = Not attempted, Admin felt unsafe 5 = Not attempted, Participant felt unsafe 6 = Other 8 = |
| Description/derivation | Full-tandem stand results |

fullstandsecs

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Number of seconds held if less than 30 |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Description/derivation | Full-tandem stand results ... number of seconds held if less than 30 |

fullstandoth

| | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Other |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Full-tandem stand results ... other |

walkdev

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | An assistive device for walking |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Measured walk ... Does the participant use an assistive device for walking |

walkdevsp

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | An assistive device for walking ... If yes, what type of device? |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Measured walk ... Does the participant use an assistive device for walking ... If yes, what type of device? |

walkbrace

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Use a lower extremity orthosis |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Measured walk ... Does the participant use a lower extremity orthosis (plastic or metal leg brace at or above the ankle)? |

walklimb

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Missing any limb |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Measured walk ... Is the participant missing any limb? |

walklimbsp

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Which limb(s) |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Measured walk ... Is the participant missing any limb? ... Which limb(s)? |

walkprosth

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Use a prosthesis (artificial limb) |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Measured walk ... Does the participant use a prosthesis (artificial limb)? |

walkprosthsp

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | If yes, Which limb(s) |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Measured walk ... Does the participant use a prosthesis (artificial limb)? ... If yes, Which limb(s) |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| walk15 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Walk 15 feet |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Measured walk ... Is the participant able to walk 15 feet? |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| walk15dev | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Participant uses an assistive device on walk |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Measured walk ... Is the participant able to walk 15 feet? ... Participant uses an assistive device on walk |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| walk15time | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Time, in seconds, to walk 15 feet |
| Data type | Numeric Discrete |
| Description/derivation | Measured walk ... Is the participant able to walk 15 feet? ... Time, in seconds, to walk 15 feet |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| walksteps | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Number of steps taken |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Description/derivation | Measured walk ... Is the participant able to walk 15 feet? ... Number of steps taken |

| | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| liftlarm | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |

Short descriptor Lift [LEFT] arm to the table independently
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
3 = Ambiguous
4 = Missing
Description/derivation Can the participant lift his/her [LEFT] arm to the table independently?

liftrarm

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Lift [RIGHT] arm to the table independently
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
3 = Ambiguous
4 = Missing
Description/derivation Can the participant lift his/her [RIGHT] arm to the table independently?

wristpain

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Recent worsening of pain
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
3 = Ambiguous
4 = Missing
Description/derivation Have you had a recent worsening of pain or of arthritis in your wrist, or do you have tendonitis?

armsurg

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Surgery on hand or arms
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
3 = Ambiguous
4 = Missing
Description/derivation Have you had any surgery on your hands or arms during the last 13 weeks?

griptest

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Grip strength test

Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
3 = Ambiguous
4 = Missing
Description/derivation Was grip strength test done?

grdomhand

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Dominant hand
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
3 = Ambiguous
4 = Missing
Description/derivation Which hand is your dominant hand?

grnotdomhnotes

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Not using dominant hand
Data type Character
Description/derivation If not using dominant hand, please describe why and for how long.

grhand1

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Hand 1
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
3 = Ambiguous
4 = Missing
Description/derivation Hand 1, code which hand is being tested. (Begin with dominant hand.)

grhand1t1

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Hand 1, first try (kg)
Data type Numeric - discrete
Description/derivation Hand 1, first try (kg)

grhand1t2

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Hand 1, second try (kg)

Data type Numeric - discrete
Description/derivation Hand 1, second try (kg)

grhand1t3

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Hand 1, third try (kg)
Data type Numeric - discrete
Description/derivation Hand 1, third try (kg)

grhand2

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Hand 2
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes
0 = No
1 = Yes
3 = Ambiguous
4 = Missing
Description/derivation Hand 2, code which hand is being tested.

grhand2t1

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Hand 2, first try (kg)
Data type Numeric - discrete
Description/derivation Hand 2, first try (kg)

grhand2t2

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Hand 2, second try (kg)
Data type Numeric - discrete
Description/derivation Hand 2, second try (kg)

grhand2t3

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Hand 2, third try (kg)
Data type Numeric - discrete
Description/derivation Hand 2, third try (kg)

chsafe

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Safe
Data type Categorical

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Do you think it would be safe for you to try to stand up from a chair without using your arms, five times quickly? |

chsafesp

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Why unsafe? |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Description/derivation | Do you think it would be safe for you to try to stand up from a chair without using your arms, five times quickly? ... If no, why do you think it would be unsafe? |

chresult

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Repeated chair stands |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Number completed without arms 2 = Tried but unable 3 = Not attempted, safety reasons 4 = Not attempted, chair bound 5 = Not attempted, no char 6 = Other 7 = Ambiguous 8 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Results of repeated chair stands |

chresulttimes

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Number completed without arms |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Description/derivation | Results of repeated chair stands ... Number completed without arms |

chresultoth

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Other |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Description/derivation | Results of repeated chair stands ... Other |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| chstands | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | 5 stand done successfully |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Description/derivation | Results of repeated chair stands ... If 5 stands done successfully record time in seconds. |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| chhigh | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Record Chair Height |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Description/derivation | Results of repeated chair stands ... Record Chair Height (Inches from floor to lowest point of chair) |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| pbm_obs_code | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Observer code |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = 3 = 4 = 5 = 6 = 7 = 8 = 9 = 10 = 11 = |
| Description/derivation | Performance based measures observer code |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| pbm_obs_date | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Date of observation |
| Data type | Date |
| Description/derivation | Performance based measures date of observation |

formpmpt

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Performance based measures primary respondent |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = 3 = 5 = |
| Description/derivation | performance based measures primary respondent |

pbm_complete

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | performance based measures status |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = 3 = |
| Description/derivation | Performance based measures status |

Part 11: Physical Examination

armcir

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Right arm circumference |
| Data type | Numeric – discrete |
| Description/derivation | Right arm circumference, measured in centimeters (cm) |

cuff

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Cuff size |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Small (17-22cm) 2 = Medium (>22 -32cm) 3 = Large (>32 -42cm) 4 = Extra Large (>42cm) 5 = Ambiguous 8 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Cuff size (arm circumference in brackets) |

sys1

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | First Systolic Blood Pressure Measurement |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Description/derivation | First Systolic Blood Pressure Measurement |

dia1

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | First Diastolic Blood Pressure Measurement |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Description/derivation | First Diastolic Blood Pressure Measurement |

sys2

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Second Systolic Blood Pressure Measurement |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Description/derivation | Second Systolic Blood Pressure Measurement |

dia2

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Second Diastolic Blood Pressure Measurement |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Description/derivation | Second Diastolic Blood Pressure Measurement |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| sys3 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Third Systolic Blood Pressure Measurement |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Description/derivation | Third Systolic Blood Pressure Measurement |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| dia3 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Third Diastolic Blood Pressure Measurement |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Description/derivation | Third Diastolic Blood Pressure Measurement |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| sysbp | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Systolic blood pressure |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Description/derivation | Systolic blood pressure (average of last two measures) |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| diasbp | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Diastolic blood pressure |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Description/derivation | Diastolic blood pressure (average of last two measures) |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| bparm | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Were the above blood pressures taken from RIGHT arm? |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Were the above blood pressures taken from RIGHT arm? |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| bparmsp | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Specify why not taken from right arm: |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Were the above blood pressures taken from RIGHT arm? ... If no, specify why not taken from right arm: |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| bpstaffid | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Recorder ID |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = 3 = 4 = 5 = 6 = 7 = 8 = 9 = 10 = 11 = 12 = 13 = |
| Description/derivation | Recorder ID (For the SHS staff who took BP) |

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| height | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Height in inches (Standing) |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Description/derivation | Height in inches (Standing) |

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| heightcm | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Height in centimeters (Standing) |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Description/derivation | Height in centimeters (Standing) |

| | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| weight | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Weight in lbs (Standing) |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Description/derivation | Weight in lbs (Standing) |

| | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| weightkg | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Weight in lbs (Standing) |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Description/derivation | Weight in lbs (Standing) |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| bmi | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | body mass index |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Description/derivation | body mass index (weight(kg)/height(m)^2) |
| hip | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Hip circumference in inches (Standing) |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Description/derivation | Hip circumference in inches (Standing) |
| hipcm | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Hip circumference in centimeters (Standing) |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Description/derivation | Hip circumference in centimeters (Standing) |
| waist | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Waist measurement at umbilicus in inches (Supine) |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Description/derivation | Waist measurement at umbilicus in inches (Supine) |
| waistcm | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Waist measurement at umbilicus in centimeters (Supine) |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Description/derivation | Waist measurement at umbilicus in centimeters (Supine) |
| ecg | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Has ECG been completed? |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = missing |
| Description/derivation | Has ECG been completed? |
| ecgdate | |

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor ECG date
Data type Date
Description/derivation ECG date

qcvolun

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Volunteer for physical exam QC
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes
0 = No
1 = Yes
3 = Ambiguous
4 = missing
Description/derivation Is this participant also a volunteer for physical exam QC?

excode

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Recorder ID
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes
1 =
2 =
3 =
4 =
5 =
6 =
7 =
8 =
9 =
10 =
11 =
Description/derivation physical examination examiner code

SHSS1_exam_date

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Physical examination date
Data type Date
Description/derivation physical examination date

bmicat

Variable type Primary variable

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Short descriptor | BMI category |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Underweight (<18) 2 = Normal (18-24.9) 3 = Overweight (25-29.9) 4 = Obese (30+) |
| Description/derivation | BMI category |

pe_complete

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | physical examination status |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = 3 = |
| Description/derivation | physical examination status |

Part 12: Physical Examination Quality Control

qcarmcir

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | QC Right arm circumference |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Description/derivation | QC Right arm circumference, measured in centimeters (cm) |

qcuff

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | QC cuff size |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Small (17-22cm) 2 = Medium (>22 -32cm) 3 = Large (>32 -42cm) 4 = Extra Large (>42cm) 5 = Ambiguous 8 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | QC cuff size (arm circumference in brackets) |

qcsys1

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | QC First Systolic Blood Pressure Measurement |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Description/derivation | First Systolic Blood Pressure Measurement |

qcdia1

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | QC First Diastolic Blood Pressure Measurement |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Description/derivation | First Diastolic Blood Pressure Measurement |

qcsys2

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | QC Second Systolic Blood Pressure Measurement |
| Data type | Numeric – discrete |
| Description/derivation | QC Second Systolic Blood Pressure Measurement |

dia2

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | QC second Diastolic Blood Pressure Measurement |
| Data type | Numeric – discrete |
| Description/derivation | QC Second Diastolic Blood Pressure Measurement |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| qcsys3 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | QC Third Systolic Blood Pressure Measurement |
| Data type | Numeric – discrete |
| Description/derivation | QC Third Systolic Blood Pressure Measurement |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| qcdia3 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | QC Third Diastolic Blood Pressure Measurement |
| Data type | Numeric – discrete |
| Description/derivation | QC Third Diastolic Blood Pressure Measurement |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| qcarm | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | QC were the above blood pressures taken from RIGHT arm? |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | QC Were the above blood pressures taken from RIGHT arm? |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| qcarmsp | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | QC Specify why not taken from right arm: |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | QC Were the above blood pressures taken from RIGHT arm? ... If no, specify why not taken from right arm: |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| qcbpstaffid | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | QC Recorder ID |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = 3 = 4 = 5 = 6 = 7 = 8 = 9 = 10 = |
| Description/derivation | QC Recorder ID (For the SHS staff who took BP) |

| | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| qcheight | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | QC Height in inches (Standing) |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Description/derivation | QC Height in inches (Standing) |

| | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| qcheightcm | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | QC Height in centimeters (Standing) |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Description/derivation | QC Height in centimeters (Standing) |

| | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| qcweight | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Weight in lbs (Standing) |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Description/derivation | Weight in lbs (Standing) |

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| qcweightkg | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | QC Weight in lbs (Standing) |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Description/derivation | QC Weight in lbs (Standing) |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| qchip | |
|--------------|--|

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor QC Hip circumference in inches (Standing)
Data type Numeric - discrete
Description/derivation QC Hip circumference in inches (Standing)

qchipcm

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor QC Hip circumference in centimeters (Standing)
Data type Numeric - discrete
Description/derivation QC Hip circumference in centimeters (Standing)

qcwaist

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor QC Waist measurement at umbilicus in inches (Supine)
Data type Numeric - discrete
Description/derivation QC Waist measurement at umbilicus in inches (Supine)

qcwaistcm

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor QC Waist measurement at umbilicus in centimeters (Supine)
Data type Numeric - discrete
Description/derivation QC Waist measurement at umbilicus in centimeters (Supine)

qcecg

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor QC Has ECG been completed?
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 = No
1 = Yes
3 = Ambiguous
4 = missing
Description/derivation QC Has ECG been completed?

qcecgdate

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor QC ECG date
Data type Date
Description/derivation QC ECG date

qcexcode

Variable type Primary variable

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Short descriptor | QC recorder ID |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = 3 = 4 = 5 = 6 = 7 = 8 = 9 = 10 = |
| Description/derivation | QC physical examination examiner code |

| | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|
| qcexdate | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | QC physical examination date |
| Data type | Date |
| Description/derivation | QC physical examination date |

| | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| pe_qc_complete | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | QC physical examination status |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = 3 = |
| Description/derivation | QC physical examination status |

Part 13: Sample Collection Checklist

bloodfast

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Fasting blood sample |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Yes and participant fasted 2 = Yes but participant has NOT fasted 3 = No, participant has not fasted 4 = Other 5 = No, participant refused 6 = Ambiguous 7 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Is fasting blood sample taken? |

bloodfastsp

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Other, specify |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Is fasting blood sample taken? ... Other, specify |

timeate

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | When was the last time you ate? |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | When was the last time you ate? (use military time) |

timeblood

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Time of collection of fasting samples. |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Time of collection of fasting samples. (use military time) |

urine

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Is urine sample taken? |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Other 4 = Ambiguous 5 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Is urine sample taken? |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| urineno | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | If no, why? |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = On dialysis 2 = Cannot urinate 3 = Other 4 = Ambiguous 5 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Is urine sample taken? ... if no, why? |
| urinenosp | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Other, specify |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Is urine sample taken? ... if no, why? ... Other, specify |
| timeurine | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Time of collection of urine sample |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Time of collection of urine sample (use military time) |
| sst | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | One 10 ml SST (SHSS 1) or Two 10 ml SST (SHSS 2) |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Blood Samples/Urine Checklist ... One 10 ml SST (SHSS 1) or Two 10 ml SST (SHSS 2) |
| ltblue | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Two 2.7 ml Lt Blue |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Blood Samples/Urine Checklist ... Two 2.7 ml Lt Blue |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| gray | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | One 4 ml Gray |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Blood Samples/Urine Checklist ... One 4 ml Gray |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| purple | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | One 10 ml Purple or Two 10 ml Purple |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | One 10 ml Purple (or two 4ml Purple) (SHSS 1) or Two 10 ml Purple (or five 4ml Purple) (SHSS 2) |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| urinecup | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Urine (One cup) |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Blood Samples/Urine Checklist ... Urine (One cup) |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| tobac12hr | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Have you used tobacco? |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | In the last twelve (12) hours, have you used tobacco? |

caffe12hr

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Have you used caffeine? |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | In the last twelve (12) hours, have you used caffeine? |

alco12hr

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Have you used alcohol? |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | In the last twelve (12) hours, have you used alcohol? |

qcppt

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Volunteer for blood/urine QC |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Is this participant also a volunteer for blood/urine QC? |

collectcode

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Collector code |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = 3 = 4 = 5 = 6 = 7 = 8 = 9 = 10 = 11 = 12 = |
| Description/derivation | Collector code |

collectdate

| | |
|------------------------|------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Collection date |
| Data type | Date |
| Description/derivation | Collection date |

scc_complete

| | |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Collection status |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = 3 = |
| Description/derivation | Collection status |

qcid

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Enter QC ID |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | |
| Description/derivation | Enter QC ID (second digit is 3) |

qcsst

| | |
|---------------|------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
|---------------|------------------|

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Short descriptor | QC: One 10 ml SST (SHSS 1) or Two 10 ml SST (SHSS 2) |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | QC: Blood Samples/Urine Checklist ... One 10 ml SST (SHSS 1) or Two 10 ml SST (SHSS 2) |

qcgray

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | QC: One 4 ml Gray |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | QC: Blood Samples/Urine Checklist ... One 4 ml Gray |

qcpurple

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | QC: One 10 ml Purple or Two 10 ml Purple |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | QC: One 10 ml Purple (or two 4ml Purple) (SHSS 1) or Two 10 ml Purple (or five 4ml Purple) (SHSS 2) |

qcurinecup

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | QC: Urine (One cup) |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | QC: Blood Samples/Urine Checklist ... Urine (One cup) |

Part 14: WRAT

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| wratdate | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | WRAT Date |
| Data type | Date |
| Description/derivation | WRAT Date |
| wratver | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | WRAT version administered |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 2 = 4 = |
| Description/derivation | Which version of the WRAT was administered? |
| wratscore | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | WRAT Score |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Description/derivation | WRAT Score |
| wrat | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Was the WRAT test completed? |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = No 1 = Yes 3 = Ambiguous 4 = Missing |
| Description/derivation | Was the WRAT test completed? |
| wratincomplete | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Why was WRAT not completed? |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Why was WRAT not completed? |
| wrat_complete | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | WRAT complete? |

| | |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = 3 = |
| Description/derivation | WRAT complete? |

Part 15a: Cognitive Measurement - 3MS (Part 1)

msestart

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Start time |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Start time for the test in hours and minutes (use military time) |

birthyr

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | When were you born? (Year) |
| Data type | Date |
| Description/derivation | When were you born? (Year) |

msebscore

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Date & Place of Birth Score |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = 3 = 4 = 5 = |
| Description/derivation | Date & Place of Birth Score (out of 5) |

msebirthypt

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Score of the response given for the birth year. |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = 1 = |
| Description/derivation | Score of the response given for the birth year. |

msebirthmpt

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Score of the response given for the birth month. |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = 1 = |
| Description/derivation | Score of the response given for the birth month. |

msebirthdpt

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Score of the response given for the birth day.
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 =
1 =
Description/derivation Score of the response given for the birth day.

msebirtht

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Town
Data type Character
Description/derivation Town

msebirthtpt

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Score of the town response.
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 =
1 =
Description/derivation Score of the town response.

msebirths

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor State
Data type Character
Description/derivation State

msebirthspt

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Score of the state response.
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 =
1 =
Description/derivation Score of the state response.

msever

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor Registration Number
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 1 =
2 =
3 =
Description/derivation Registration Number

msenum

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Number of times presented
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 1 =
2 =
3 =
4 =
5 =
Description/derivation Number of times presented

reg1shirt

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Reg 1: point for 'shirt'
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 =
1 =
Description/derivation Reg 1: point for 'shirt'

reg1shirtsp

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor If not 'shirt', then specify
Data type Character
Description/derivation If not 'shirt', then specify

reg1brown

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Reg 1: point for 'brown'
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 =
1 =
Description/derivation Reg 1: point for 'brown'

reg1brownsp

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor Reg 1: If not 'brown', then specify
Data type Character
Description/derivation Reg 1: If not 'brown', then specify

reg1honesty

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Reg 1: point for 'honesty'
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 =
1 =
Description/derivation Reg 1: point for 'honesty'

reg1honestysp

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Reg 1: If not 'honesty', then specify
Data type Character
Description/derivation Reg 1: If not 'honesty', then specify

reg2shoes

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Reg 2: point for 'shoes'
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 =
1 =
Description/derivation Reg 2: point for 'shoes'

reg2black

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Reg 2: point for 'black'
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 =
1 =
Description/derivation Reg 2: point for 'black'

reg2modesty

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Reg 2: point for 'modesty'
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 =
1 =
Description/derivation Reg 2: point for 'modesty'

reg3socks

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Reg 3: point for 'socks'
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 =
1 =
Description/derivation Reg 3: point for 'socks'

reg3blue

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Reg 3: point for 'blue'
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 =
1 =
Description/derivation Reg 3: point for 'blue'

reg3charity

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Reg 3: point for 'charity'
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 =
1 =
Description/derivation Reg 3: point for 'charity'

regscore

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Registration Score (out of 3)
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 1 =
2 =
3 =
Description/derivation Registration Score (out of 3)

revcntfor

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Count 1 to 5 forward

Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 1 =
2 =
3 =
4 =
5 =
Description/derivation Count 1 to 5 forward

revcntsc

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Enter result for counting backwards
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 1 =
2 =
3 =
4 =
5 =
Description/derivation Enter result for counting backwards

revcntback

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Enter text result of counting backwards
Data type Character
Description/derivation Enter text result of counting backwards

revcspfor

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Spell WORLD forward.
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 1 =
2 =
3 =
4 =
5 =
Description/derivation Spell WORLD forward.

revspback

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Response to the spelling WORLD backward.

Data type Character
Description/derivation Response to the spelling WORLD backward.

revspbacksc

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Score one point for each letter in the correct order (out of 5)
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes
0 =
1 =
2 =
3 =
4 =
5 =
Description/derivation Score one point for each letter in the correct order (out of 5)

revscore

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Mental Reversal Score
Data type Numeric - discrete
Description/derivation Mental Reversal Score (counting + spelling 'WORLD') (out of a possible 7)

recreg

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Registration number
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes
1 =
2 =
3 =
Description/derivation Registration number

recwords

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor List respondent's three words.
Data type Character
Description/derivation List respondent's three words.

rec1spont

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Spontaneous recall word 1
Data type Categorical

Allowable codes 0 =
 1 =
 2 =
 3 =

Description/derivation Spontaneous recall word 1

rec1spontsp

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Text of response for spontaneous recall of word 1
Data type Character
Description/derivation Text of response for spontaneous recall of word 1

rec1prmt

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Prompted recall of word 1
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 =
 1 =
 2 =
 3 =

Description/derivation Prompted recall of word 1

rec1prmtsp

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Text of response for prompted recall of word 1
Data type Character
Description/derivation Text of response for prompted recall of word 1

rec1recog

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Registration number
Data type Recognized recall of word 1
Allowable codes 0 =
 1 =
 2 =
 3 =

Description/derivation Recognized recall of word 1

rec1recogsp

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Text of response for recognized recall of word 1
Data type Character

Description/derivation Text of response for recognized recall of word 1

rec2spont

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Spontaneous recall word 2
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes
0 =
1 =
2 =
3 =

Description/derivation Spontaneous recall word 2

rec2spontsp

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Text of response for spontaneous recall of word 2
Data type Character
Description/derivation Text of response for spontaneous recall of word 2

rec2prmt

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Prompted recall of word 2
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes
0 =
1 =
2 =
3 =

Description/derivation Prompted recall of word 2

rec2prmtsp

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Text of response for prompted recall of word 2
Data type Character
Description/derivation Text of response for prompted recall of word 2

rec2recog

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Registration number
Data type Recognized recall of word 2

Allowable codes 0 =
 1 =
 2 =
 3 =

Description/derivation Recognized recall of word 2

rec2recogsp

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Text of response for recognized recall of word 2
Data type Character
Description/derivation Text of response for recognized recall of word 2

rec3spont

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Spontaneous recall word 3
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 =
 1 =
 2 =
 3 =

Description/derivation Spontaneous recall word 3

rec3spontsp

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Text of response for spontaneous recall of word 3
Data type Character
Description/derivation Text of response for spontaneous recall of word 3

rec3prompt

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Prompted recall of word 3
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 =
 1 =
 2 =
 3 =

Description/derivation Prompted recall of word 3

rec3promptsp

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Text of response for prompted recall of word 3
Data type Character

Description/derivation Text of response for prompted recall of word 3

rec3recog

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Registration number
Data type Recognized recall of word 3
Allowable codes
0 =
1 =
2 =
3 =

Description/derivation Recognized recall of word 3

rec3recogsp

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Text of response for recognized recall of word 3
Data type Character
Description/derivation Text of response for recognized recall of word 3

recscore

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor First recall score
Data type Character
Description/derivation First recall score (out of 9)

Part 15b: Cognitive Measurement - 3MS (Part 2)

tempyr

| | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | YEAR point(s) |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Allowable codes | 0 – 8 |
| Description/derivation | YEAR point(s) |

tempyrsp

| | |
|------------------------|------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | YEAR response |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | YEAR response |

tempseas

| | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | SEASON point(s) |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Allowable codes | 0 – 2 |
| Description/derivation | SEASON point(s) |

tempseassp

| | |
|------------------------|------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | SEASON response |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | SEASON response |

tempmo

| | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | MONTH point(s) |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Allowable codes | 0 – 2 |
| Description/derivation | MONTH point(s) |

tempmosp

| | |
|------------------------|------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | MONTH response |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | MONTH response |

tempdate

| | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | DATE point(s) |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Allowable codes | 0 - 3 |
| Description/derivation | DATE point(s) |

tempdatesp

| | |
|------------------------|------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | DATE response |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | DATE response |

tempwk

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | DAY OF WEEK point(s) |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Allowable codes | 0, 1 |
| Description/derivation | DAY OF WEEK point(s) |

tempwksp

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | DAY OF WEEK response |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | DAY OF WEEK response |

tempscore

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Temporal Orientation Score |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Description/derivation | Temporal Orientation Score (out of 15) |

spatnow

| | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Response to where are we now? |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Response to where are we now? |

spatstate

| | |
|---------------|------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
|---------------|------------------|

| | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| Short descriptor | STATE point(s) |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Allowable codes | 0, 1, 2 |
| Description/derivation | STATE point(s) |

spatstatesp

| | |
|------------------------|------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | STATE response |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | STATE response |

spatco

| | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | COUNTY point(s) |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Allowable codes | 0, 1 |
| Description/derivation | COUNTY point(s) |

spatcosp

| | |
|------------------------|------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | COUNTY response |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | COUNTY response |

spatcity

| | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | CITY point(s) |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Allowable codes | 0, 1 |
| Description/derivation | CITY point(s) |

spatcitysp

| | |
|------------------------|------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | CITY response |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | CITY response |

spatbldg

| | |
|------------------|------------------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | HOSPITAL/OFFICE BLDG/HOME point(s) |

| | |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Allowable codes | 0, 1 |
| Description/derivation | HOSPITAL/OFFICE BLDG/HOME point(s) |

spatbldgsp

| | |
|------------------------|------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | BLDG response |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | BLDG response |

spatscore

| | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Spatial Orientation Score |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Description/derivation | Spatial Orientation Score (out of 5) |

namefhead

| | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | FOREHEAD point |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Allowable codes | 0, 1 |
| Description/derivation | FOREHEAD point |

namefheadsp

| | |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | FOREHEAD response |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | FOREHEAD response |

namechin

| | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | CHIN point |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Allowable codes | 0, 1 |
| Description/derivation | CHIN point |

namechinsp

| | |
|------------------|------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | CHIN response |
| Data type | Character |

Description/derivation CHIN response

nameshoul

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor SHOULDER point
Data type Numeric - discrete
Allowable codes 0, 1
Description/derivation SHOULDER point

nameshoulsp

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor SHOULDER response
Data type Character
Description/derivation SHOULDER response

nameelb

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor ELBOW point
Data type Numeric - discrete
Allowable codes 0, 1
Description/derivation ELBOW point

nameelbsp

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor ELBOW response
Data type Character
Description/derivation ELBOW response

nameknuck

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor KNUCKLE point
Data type Numeric - discrete
Allowable codes 0, 1
Description/derivation KNUCKLE point

nameknucksp

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor KNUCKLE response
Data type Character
Description/derivation KNUCKLE response

| | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| namescore | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Naming score |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Description/derivation | Naming score (out of 5) |

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| animals1 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | 4-Legged Animal One |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | 4-Legged Animal One |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| animals1score | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | 4-Legged Animal One -- Point for the animal response |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Allowable codes | 0, 1 |
| Description/derivation | 4-Legged Animal One -- Point for the animal response |

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| animals2 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | 4-Legged Animal Two |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | 4-Legged Animal Two |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| animals2score | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | 4-Legged Animal Two -- Point for the animal response |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Allowable codes | 0, 1 |
| Description/derivation | 4-Legged Animal Two -- Point for the animal response |

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| animals3 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | 4-Legged Animal Three |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | 4-Legged Animal Three |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| animals3score | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | 4-Legged Animal Three -- Point for the animal response |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Allowable codes | 0, 1 |
| Description/derivation | 4-Legged Animal Three -- Point for the animal response |

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| animals4 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | 4-Legged Animal Four |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | 4-Legged Animal Four |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| animals4score | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | 4-Legged Animal Four -- Point for the animal response |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Allowable codes | 0, 1 |
| Description/derivation | 4-Legged Animal Four -- Point for the animal response |

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| animals5 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | 4-Legged Animal Five |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | 4-Legged Animal Five |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| animals5score | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | 4-Legged Animal Five -- Point for the animal response |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Allowable codes | 0, 1 |
| Description/derivation | 4-Legged Animal Five -- Point for the animal response |

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| animals6 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | 4-Legged Animal Six |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | 4-Legged Animal Six |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| animals6score | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | 4-Legged Animal Six -- Point for the animal response |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Allowable codes | 0, 1 |
| Description/derivation | 4-Legged Animal Six -- Point for the animal response |

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| animals7 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | 4-Legged Animal Seven |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | 4-Legged Animal Seven |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| animals7score | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | 4-Legged Animal Seven -- Point for the animal response |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Allowable codes | 0, 1 |
| Description/derivation | 4-Legged Animal Seven -- Point for the animal response |

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| animals8 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | 4-Legged Animal Eight |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | 4-Legged Animal Eight |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| animals8score | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | 4-Legged Animal Eight -- Point for the animal response |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Allowable codes | 0, 1 |
| Description/derivation | 4-Legged Animal Eight -- Point for the animal response |

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| animals9 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | 4-Legged Animal Nine |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | 4-Legged Animal Nine |

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| animals9score | |
|----------------------|--|

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | 4-Legged Animal Nine -- Point for the animal response |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Allowable codes | 0, 1 |
| Description/derivation | 4-Legged Animal Nine -- Point for the animal response |

animals10

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | 4-Legged Animal Ten |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | 4-Legged Animal Ten |

animals10score

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | 4-Legged Animal Ten -- Point for the animal response |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Allowable codes | 0, 1 |
| Description/derivation | 4-Legged Animal Ten -- Point for the animal response |

animals11

| | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | 4-Legged Animal Eleven |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | 4-Legged Animal Eleven |

animals11score

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | 4-Legged Animal Eleven -- Point for the animal response |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Allowable codes | 0, 1 |
| Description/derivation | 4-Legged Animal Eleven -- Point for the animal response |

animals12

| | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | 4-Legged Animal Twelve |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | 4-Legged Animal Twelve |

animals12score

| | |
|---------------|------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
|---------------|------------------|

Short descriptor 4-Legged Animal Twelve -- Point for the animal response
Data type Numeric - discrete
Allowable codes 0, 1
Description/derivation 4-Legged Animal Twelve -- Point for the animal response

anim13

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor 4-Legged Animal Thirteen
Data type Character
Description/derivation 4-Legged Animal Thirteen

animpt13

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor 4-Legged Animal Thirteen -- Point for the animal response
Data type Numeric - discrete
Allowable codes 0, 1
Description/derivation 4-Legged Animal Thirteen -- Point for the animal response

anim14

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor 4-Legged Animal Fourteen
Data type Character
Description/derivation 4-Legged Animal Fourteen

animpt14

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor 4-Legged Animal Fourteen -- Point for the animal response
Data type Numeric - discrete
Allowable codes 0, 1
Description/derivation 4-Legged Animal Fourteen -- Point for the animal response

anim15

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor 4-Legged Animal Fifteen
Data type Character
Description/derivation 4-Legged Animal Fifteen

animpt15

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor 4-Legged Animal Fifteen -- Point for the animal response

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Allowable codes | 0, 1 |
| Description/derivation | 4-Legged Animal Fifteen -- Point for the animal response |

anim16

| | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | 4-Legged Animal Sixteen |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | 4-Legged Animal Sixteen |

animpt16

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | 4-Legged Animal Sixteen -- Point for the animal response |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Allowable codes | 0, 1 |
| Description/derivation | 4-Legged Animal Sixteen -- Point for the animal response |

anim17

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | 4-Legged Animal Seventeen |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | 4-Legged Animal Seventeen |

animpt17

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | 4-Legged Animal Seventeen -- Point for the animal response |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |
| Allowable codes | 0, 1 |
| Description/derivation | 4-Legged Animal Seventeen -- Point for the animal response |

anim18

| | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | 4-Legged Animal Eighteen |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | 4-Legged Animal Eighteen |

animpt18

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | 4-Legged Animal Eighteen -- Point for the animal response |
| Data type | Numeric - discrete |

Allowable codes 0, 1
Description/derivation 4-Legged Animal Eighteen -- Point for the animal response

anim19

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor 4-Legged Animal Nineteen
Data type Character
Description/derivation 4-Legged Animal Nineteen

animpt19

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor 4-Legged Animal Nineteen -- Point for the animal response
Data type Numeric - discrete
Allowable codes 0, 1
Description/derivation 4-Legged Animal Nineteen -- Point for the animal response

anim20

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor 4-Legged Animal Twenty
Data type Character
Description/derivation 4-Legged Animal Twenty

animpt20

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor 4-Legged Animal Twenty -- Point for the animal response
Data type Numeric - discrete
Allowable codes 0, 1
Description/derivation 4-Legged Animal Twenty -- Point for the animal response

animalstot

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Number of animals listed
Data type Numeric - discrete
Allowable codes 0 - 20
Description/derivation Number of animals listed

animalscor

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Number of animals correct
Data type Numeric - discrete

Allowable codes 0 - 20
Description/derivation Number of animals correct

animalsscore

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Animals Score
Data type Numeric - discrete
Allowable codes 0 - 10
Description/derivation Animals Score

simarmpt

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Point(s) for the similarities between arm and leg.
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 =
1 =
2 =
Description/derivation Point(s) for the similarities between arm and leg.

simarmsp

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor
Data type Character
Description/derivation ARM-LEG response

simlafpt

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Point(s) for the similarities between laugh and cry.
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 =
1 =
2 =
Description/derivation Point(s) for the similarities between laugh and cry.

simlaughsp

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor LAUGHING-CRYING response

Data type Character
Description/derivation LAUGHING-CRYING response

simeatpt

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Point(s) for the similarities between eat and sleep.
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 =
1 =
2 =
Description/derivation Point(s) for the similarities between eat and sleep.

simeatp

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor EATING-SLEEPING response
Data type Character
Description/derivation EATING-SLEEPING response

simscore

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Similarities Score
Data type Numeric - discrete
Description/derivation Similarities Score

rephome

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Repeat: I WOULD LIKE TO GO HOME
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 - 2
Description/derivation Repeat: I WOULD LIKE TO GO HOME

repifs

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Repeat: NO IFS ANDS OR BUTS
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 - 3
Description/derivation Repeat: NO IFS ANDS OR BUTS

repscore

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Repetition Score
Data type Categorical

Allowable codes 0 - 5
Description/derivation Repetition Score (out of 5)

obey

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Can you obey to the phrase 'CLOSE YOUR EYES'?
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 - 3
Description/derivation Can you obey to the phrase 'CLOSE YOUR EYES'?

obeyscore

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Obey score
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 - 3
Description/derivation Obey score (out of 3)

writersp

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Writing response to 'I WOULD LIKE TO GO HOME.'
Data type Character
Description/derivation Writing response to 'I WOULD LIKE TO GO HOME.'

writesc

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Point for each correct word (excluding 'I')
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 - 5
Description/derivation Point for each correct word (excluding 'I')

writescore

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Writing score
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 - 5
Description/derivation Writing score

pentlt

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Result of copying the LEFT Pentagon
Data type Numeric - discrete
Allowable codes 0 - 4

Description/derivation Result of copying the LEFT Pentagon (Between 0-4)

penltr

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Result of copying the RIGHT Pentagon
Data type Numeric - discrete
Allowable codes 0 - 4
Description/derivation Result of copying the RIGHT Pentagon (Between 0-4)

pentint

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Result of copying the interaction between the pentagons
Data type Numeric - discrete
Allowable codes 0 - 2
Description/derivation Result of copying the interaction between the pentagons (Between 0-2)

pentscore

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor PENTAGON overall Score
Data type Numeric - discrete
Allowable codes 0 - 10
Description/derivation PENTAGON overall Score (out of 10)

comtake

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Take this paper with your L/R hand
Data type Numeric - discrete
Allowable codes 0 - 1
Description/derivation Take this paper with your L/R hand

comfold

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Fold it in half, and
Data type Numeric - discrete
Allowable codes 0 - 1
Description/derivation Take this paper with your L/R hand ... Fold it in half, and

comback

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Fold it in half, and ... Hand it back to me
Data type Numeric - discrete

Allowable codes 0 - 1
Description/derivation Take this paper with your L/R hand ... Fold it in half, and ... Hand it back to me

comlims

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Examinee has physical limitations preventing task
Data type Character
Description/derivation Examinee has physical limitations preventing task

comscore

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Stage Command Score
Data type Numeric - discrete
Allowable codes 0 - 3
Description/derivation Stage Command Score (Out of 3)

reccode2

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Registration number
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 1 =
2 =
Description/derivation Registration number

recwords2

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor List respondent's three words.
Data type Character
Description/derivation List respondent's three words.

rec4spont

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Spontaneous recall word 1
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 0 =
1 =
2 =
3 =
Description/derivation Spontaneous recall word 1

rec4spontsp

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Text of response for spontaneous recall of word 1 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Text of response for spontaneous recall of word 1 |

rec4prmp

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Prompted recall of word 1 |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 0 = 1 = 2 = |
| Description/derivation | Prompted recall of word 1 |

rec4prmpsp

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Text of response for prompted recall of word 1 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Text of response for prompted recall of word 1 |

rec4recog

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Registration number |
| Data type | Recognized recall of word 1 |
| Allowable codes | 0 = 1 = |
| Description/derivation | Recognized recall of word 1 |

rec4recogsp

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Text of response for recognized recall of word 1 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Text of response for recognized recall of word 1 |

rec5spont

| | |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Spontaneous recall word 2 |
| Data type | Categorical |

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| | 0 = |
| | 1 = |
| Allowable codes | 2 = |
| | 3 = |
| Description/derivation | Spontaneous recall word 2 |

rec5spontsp

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Text of response for spontaneous recall of word 2 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Text of response for spontaneous recall of word 2 |

rec5prmp

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Prompted recall of word 2 |
| Data type | Categorical |
| | 0 = |
| Allowable codes | 1 = |
| | 2 = |
| Description/derivation | Prompted recall of word 2 |

rec5prmpsp

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Text of response for prompted recall of word 2 |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Text of response for prompted recall of word 2 |

rec5recog

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Registration number |
| Data type | Recognized recall of word 2 |
| | 0 = |
| Allowable codes | 1 = |
| Description/derivation | Recognized recall of word 2 |

rec5recogsp

| | |
|------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Text of response for recognized recall of word 2 |

Data type Character
Description/derivation Text of response for recognized recall of word 2

rec6spont

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Spontaneous recall word 3
Data type Categorical
0 =
1 =
Allowable codes 2 =
3 =
Description/derivation Spontaneous recall word 3

rec6spontsp

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Text of response for spontaneous recall of word 3
Data type Character
Description/derivation Text of response for spontaneous recall of word 3

rec6prmp

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Prompted recall of word 3
Data type Categorical
0 =
1 =
Allowable codes 2 =
Description/derivation Prompted recall of word 3

rec6prmpsp

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Text of response for prompted recall of word 3
Data type Character
Description/derivation Text of response for prompted recall of word 3

rec6recog

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Registration number
Data type Recognized recall of word 3
0 =
Allowable codes 1 =

Description/derivation Recognized recall of word 3

rec6recogsp

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Text of response for recognized recall of word 3
Data type Character
Description/derivation Text of response for recognized recall of word 3

recscore2

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Second recall score
Data type Numeric - discrete
Allowable codes 0 - 190
Description/derivation Second recall score (out of 9)

stoptime

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Stop time for the test in hours and minutes
Data type Character
Description/derivation Stop time for the test in hours and minutes (use military time)

duration

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Duration of test
Data type Numeric - discrete
Description/derivation Duration of test (minutes)

msscore

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Total 3MS score
Data type Numeric - discrete
Description/derivation Total 3MS score

mseintcode

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Interviewer code
Data type Categorical

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Allowable codes | 1 = |
| | 2 = |
| | 3 = |
| | 4 = |
| | 5 = |
| | 6 = |
| | 7 = |
| | 8 = |
| Description/derivation | 3MSE interviewer code |

mesintdate

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Interview date |
| Data type | Date |
| Description/derivation | 3MSE interview date |

mse_complete

| | |
|------------------------|------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | 3MSE complete |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = |
| | 2 = |
| | 3 = |
| Description/derivation | 3MSE complete |

PART 16: COGNITIVE CVLT

pntrace

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Race/Ethnicity |
| Data type | Categorical – binary |
| Allowable codes | American Indian or Alaskan Native African/African American |
| Description/derivation | Cognitive CVLT Race/Ethnicity |

Pnthand

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Handedness |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = 3 = |
| Description/derivation | Cognitive CVLT Handedness |

corrt1_raw

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Number of Correct, Trial 1 |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Level of Immediate Recall - Number of Correct, Trial 1 |

corrt1_raw

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Number of Correct, Trial 1 |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Level of Immediate Recall - Number of Correct, Trial 1 |

corrt2_raw

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Number of Correct, Trial 2 |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Level of Immediate Recall - Number of Correct, Trial 2 |

corrt3_raw

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Number of Correct, Trial 3 |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Level of Immediate Recall - Number of Correct, Trial 3 |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| corr4_raw | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Number of Correct, Trial 4 |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Level of Immediate Recall - Number of Correct, Trial 4 |
| corr1_raw | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Number of Correct, Trial 1 - Trial 4/5 |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Level of Immediate Recall - Number of Correct, Trial 1 - Trial 4/5 |
| corr1_scaled | |
| Variable type | Derived variable |
| Short descriptor | Number of Correct, Trial 1 |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Scaled Level of Immediate Recall - Number of Correct, Trial 1 |
| corr2_scaled | |
| Variable type | Derived variable |
| Short descriptor | Number of Correct, Trial 2 |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Scaled Level of Immediate Recall - Number of Correct, Trial 2 |
| corr3_scaled | |
| Variable type | Derived variable |
| Short descriptor | Number of Correct, Trial 3 |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Scaled Level of Immediate Recall - Number of Correct, Trial 3 |
| corr4_scaled | |
| Variable type | Derived variable |
| Short descriptor | Number of Correct, Trial 4 |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Scaled Level of Immediate Recall - Number of Correct, Trial 4 |
| corr1_scaled | |
| Variable type | Derived variable |
| Short descriptor | Number of Correct, Trial 1 - Trial 4/5 |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Scaled Level of Immediate Recall - Number of Correct, Trial 1 - Trial 4/5 |

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| corr_{sf}_raw | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Number of Correct, Short Delay Free Recall |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Level of Delayed Recall - Number of Correct, Short Delay Free Recall |
| corr_{lf}_raw | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Number of Correct, Long Delay Free Recall |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Level of Delayed Recall - Number of Correct, Long Delay Free Recall |
| corr_{lc}_raw | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Number of Correct, Long Delay Cued Recall |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Level of Delayed Recall - Number of Correct, Long Delay Cued Recall |
| corr_{sf}_scaled | |
| Variable type | Derived variable |
| Short descriptor | Number of Correct, Short Delay Free Recall |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Scaled Level of Delayed Recall - Number of Correct, Short Delay Free Recall |
| corr_{lf}_scaled | |
| Variable type | Derived variable |
| Short descriptor | Number of Correct, Long Delay Free Recall |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Scaled Level of Delayed Recall - Number of Correct, Long Delay Free Recall |
| corr_{lc}_scaled | |
| Variable type | Derived variable |
| Short descriptor | Number of Correct, Long Delay Cued Recall |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Scaled Level of Delayed Recall - Number of Correct, Long Delay Cued Recall |
| semcat₁_raw | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Semantic Clustering, (Chance Adjusted), Trial 1 |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Level of Immediate Recall - Semantic Clustering, (Chance Adjusted), Trial 1 |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| semcat2_raw | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Semantic Clustering, (Chance Adjusted), Trial 2 |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Level of Immediate Recall - Semantic Clustering, (Chance Adjusted), Trial 2 |
| semcat3_raw | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Semantic Clustering, (Chance Adjusted), Trial 3 |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Level of Immediate Recall - Semantic Clustering, (Chance Adjusted), Trial 3 |
| semcat4_raw | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Semantic Clustering, (Chance Adjusted), Trial 4 |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Level of Immediate Recall - Semantic Clustering, (Chance Adjusted), Trial 4 |
| semcaim_raw | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Semantic Clustering, (Chance Adjusted), Trial 1 - Trial 4/5 |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Level of Immediate Recall - Semantic Clustering, (Chance Adjusted), Trial 1 - Trial 4/5 |
| semcat1_scaled | |
| Variable type | Derived variable |
| Short descriptor | Semantic Clustering, (Chance Adjusted), Trial 1 |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Scaled Level of Immediate Recall - Semantic Clustering, (Chance Adjusted), Trial 1 |
| semcaim_scaled | |
| Variable type | Derived variable |
| Short descriptor | Semantic Clustering, (Chance Adjusted), Trial 1 - Trial 4/5 |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Scaled Level of Immediate Recall - Semantic Clustering, (Chance Adjusted), Trial 1 - Trial 4/5 |
| semcasf_raw | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Semantic Clustering, (Chance Adjusted), Short Delay Free Recall |
| Data type | Numeric |

Description/derivation Level of Delayed Recall - Semantic Clustering, (Chance Adjusted), Short Delay Free Recall

semcalf_raw

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Semantic Clustering, (Chance Adjusted), Long Delay Free Recall
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Level of Delayed Recall - Semantic Clustering, (Chance Adjusted), Long Delay Free Recall

semcasf_scaled

Variable type Derived variable
Short descriptor Semantic Clustering, (Chance Adjusted), Short Delay Free Recall
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Scaled Level of Delayed Recall - Semantic Clustering, (Chance Adjusted), Short Delay Free Recall

semcalf_scaled

Variable type Derived variable
Short descriptor Semantic Clustering, (Chance Adjusted), Long Delay Free Recall
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Scaled Level of Delayed Recall - Semantic Clustering, (Chance Adjusted), Long Delay Free Recall

rcldit1_raw

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Recall Discriminability, Trial 1 - Trail 4/5
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Level of Immediate Recall - Recall Discriminability, Trial 1 - Trail 4/5

rcldit2_raw

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Recall Discriminability, Trial 2
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Level of Immediate Recall - Recall Discriminability, Trial 2

rcldit3_raw

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Recall Discriminability, Trial 3
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Level of Immediate Recall - Recall Discriminability, Trial 3

rcldit4_raw

Variable type Primary variable
 Short descriptor Recall Discriminability, Trial 4
 Data type Numeric
 Description/derivation Level of Immediate Recall - Recall Discriminability, Trial 4

rcldit5_raw

Variable type Primary variable
 Short descriptor Recall Discriminability, Trial 5
 Data type Numeric
 Description/derivation Level of Immediate Recall - Recall Discriminability, Trial 5

rcldiim_raw

Variable type Primary variable
 Short descriptor Recall Discriminability, Trial 1 - Trail 4/5
 Data type Numeric
 Description/derivation Level of Immediate Recall - Recall Discriminability, Trial 1 - Trail 4/5

rclditb_raw

Variable type Primary variable
 Short descriptor Recall Discriminability, Trial B
 Data type Numeric
 Description/derivation Level of Immediate Recall - Recall Discriminability, Trial B

rcldiim_scaled

Variable type Derived variable
 Short descriptor Scaled Recall Discriminability, Trial 1 - Trail 4/5
 Data type Numeric
 Description/derivation Scaled Level of Immediate Recall - Recall Discriminability, Trial 1 - Trail 4/5

rcldisf_raw

Variable type Primary variable
 Short descriptor Recall Discriminability, Short Delay Free Recall
 Data type Numeric
 Description/derivation Level of Delayed Recall - Recall Discriminability, Short Delay Free Recall

rcldisc_raw

Variable type Primary variable
 Short descriptor Recall Discriminability, Short Delay Cued Recall
 Data type Numeric
 Description/derivation Level of Delayed Recall - Recall Discriminability, Short Delay Cued Recall

rcldif_raw

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Recall Discriminability, Long Delay Free Recall
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Level of Delayed Recall - Recall Discriminability, Long Delay Free Recall

rclidlc_raw

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Recall Discriminability, Long Delay Cued Recall
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Level of Delayed Recall - Recall Discriminability, Long Delay Cued Recall

rcldisf_scaled

Variable type Derived variable
Short descriptor Scaled Recall Discriminability, Short Delay Free Recall
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Scaled Level of Delayed Recall - Recall Discriminability, Short Delay Free Recall

rclidlf_scaled

Variable type Derived variable
Short descriptor Scaled Recall Discriminability, Long Delay Free Recall
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Scaled Level of Delayed Recall - Recall Discriminability, Long Delay Free Recall

rclidlc_scaled

Variable type Derived variable
Short descriptor Scaled Recall Discriminability, Long Delay Cued Recall
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Scaled Level of Delayed Recall - Recall Discriminability, Long Delay Cued Recall

serfcim_raw

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Serial Clustering Forward (Chance Adjusted)
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Learning Characteristics - Serial Clustering Forward (Chance Adjusted)

srbicim_raw

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Serial Clustering Bidirectional (Chance Adjusted)
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Learning Characteristics - Serial Clustering Bidirectional (Chance Adjusted)

sbbicim_raw

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Subjective Clustering Bidirectional (Chance Adjusted)
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Learning Characteristics - Subjective Clustering Bidirectional (Chance Adjusted)

primcim_raw

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Percent Recall from Primacy Region
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Learning Characteristics - % Recall from Primacy Region

middlim_raw

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Percent Recall from Middle Region
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Learning Characteristics - % Recall from Middle Region

recenim_raw

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Percent Recall from Recency Region
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Learning Characteristics - % Recall from Recency Region

totslop_raw

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Total Learning Slope Trials 1- 4/5
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Learning Characteristics - Total Learning Slope Trials 1- 4/5

slop12_raw

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Learning Slope Trials 1-2
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Learning Characteristics - Learning Slope Trials 1-2

slop2last_raw

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Learning Slope Trials 2 - 4/5
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Learning Characteristics - Learning Slope Trials 2 - 4/5

atcomin_raw

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Across Trial Recall Consistency
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Learning Characteristics - Across Trial Recall Consistency

serfcim_scaled

Variable type Derived variable
Short descriptor Scaled Serial Clustering Forward (Chance Adjusted)
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Scaled Learning Characteristics - Serial Clustering Forward (Chance Adjusted)

srbicim_scaled

Variable type Derived variable
Short descriptor Scaled Serial Clustering Bidirectional (Chance Adjusted)
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Scaled Learning Characteristics - Serial Clustering Bidirectional (Chance Adjusted)

sbbicim_scaled

Variable type Derived variable
Short descriptor Scaled Subjective Clustering Bidirectional (Chance Adjusted)
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Scaled Learning Characteristics - Subjective Clustering Bidirectional (Chance Adjusted)

primcim_scaled

Variable type Derived variable
Short descriptor Scaled Percent Recall from Primacy Region
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Scaled Learning Characteristics - % Recall from Primacy Region

middlim_scaled

Variable type Derived variable
Short descriptor Scaled Percent Recall from Middle Region
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Scaled Learning Characteristics - % Recall from Middle Region

recenim_scaled

Variable type Derived variable
Short descriptor Scaled Percent Recall from Recency Region
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Scaled Learning Characteristics - % Recall from Recency Region

totslop_scaled

Variable type Derived variable
Short descriptor Scaled Total Learning Slope Trials 1- 4/5
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Scaled Learning Characteristics - Total Learning Slope Trials 1- 4/5

slop12_scaled

Variable type Derived variable
Short descriptor Scaled Learning Slope Trials 1-2
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Scaled Learning Characteristics - Learning Slope Trials 1-2

reptsto_raw

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Total Repetitions
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Recall Errors - Total Repetitions

tintrto_raw

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Total Intrusions
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Recall Errors - Total Intrusions

allinim_raw

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Total Immediate Recall Intrusions
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Recall Errors - Total Immediate Recall Intrusions

delinto_raw

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Total Delayed Recall Intrusions
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Recall Errors - Total Delayed Recall Intrusions

freinto_raw

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Total Free Recall Intrusions
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Recall Errors - Total Free Recall Intrusions

cueinto_raw

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Total Cued Recall Intrusions
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Recall Errors - Total Cued Recall Intrusions

ncainto_raw

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Total Non-Category Intrusions
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Recall Errors - Total Non-Category Intrusions

sysinto_raw

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Total Synonym/Subordinate Intrusions
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Recall Errors - Total Synonym/Subordinate Intrusions

rcldito_raw

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Total Recall Discriminability
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Recall Errors - Total Recall Discriminability

drcdito_raw

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Delayed Recall Discriminability
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Recall Errors - Delayed Recall Discriminability

frcdito_raw

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Free Recall Discriminability
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Recall Errors - Free Recall Discriminability

crcdito_raw

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Cued Recall Discriminability
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Recall Errors - Cued Recall Discriminability

reptsto_scaled

Variable type Derived variable
Short descriptor Scaled Total Repetitions
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Scaled Recall Errors - Total Repetitions

tintrto_scaled

Variable type Derived variable
Short descriptor Scaled Total Intrusions
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Scaled Recall Errors - Total Intrusions

allinim_scaled

Variable type Derived variable
Short descriptor Scaled Total Immediate Recall Intrusions
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Scaled Recall Errors - Total Immediate Recall Intrusions

delinto_scaled

Variable type Derived variable
Short descriptor Scaled Total Delayed Recall Intrusions
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Scaled Recall Errors - Total Delayed Recall Intrusions

freinto_scaled

Variable type Derived variable
Short descriptor Scaled Total Free Recall Intrusions
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Scaled Recall Errors - Total Free Recall Intrusions

cueinto_scaled

Variable type Derived variable
Short descriptor Scaled Total Cued Recall Intrusions
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Scaled Recall Errors - Total Cued Recall Intrusions

rcldito_scaled

Variable type Derived variable
Short descriptor Scaled Total Recall Discriminability
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Scaled Recall Errors - Total Recall Discriminability

drcdito_scaled

Variable type Derived variable
Short descriptor Scale Delayed Recall Discriminability
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Scaled Recall Errors - Delayed Recall Discriminability

frcdito_scaled

Variable type Derived variable
Short descriptor Scaled Free Recall Discriminability
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Scaled Recall Errors - Free Recall Discriminability

crcdito_scaled

Variable type Derived variable
Short descriptor Scaled Cued Recall Discriminability
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Scaled Recall Errors - Cued Recall Discriminability

rhitsty_raw

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Yes/No Recognition - Total Hits
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Yes/No Recognition - Total Hits

tfposty_raw

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Yes/No Recognition - Total False Positives
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Yes/No Recognition - Total False Positives

tredity_raw

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Yes/No Recognition - Total Recognition Discriminability (d')
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Yes/No Recognition - Total Recognition Discriminability (d')

sredity_raw

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Yes/No Recognition - Source Recognition Discriminability (d')
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Yes/No Recognition - Source Recognition Discriminability (d')

smridty_raw

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Yes/No Recognition - Semantic Recognition Discriminability |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Yes/No Recognition - Semantic Recognition Discriminability |

nredity_raw

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Yes/No Recognition - Novel recognition discriminability |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Yes/No Recognition - Novel recognition discriminability |

trestby_raw

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Yes/No Recognition - Total Response Bias (C) |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Yes/No Recognition - Total Response Bias (C) |

rhitsty_scaled

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Derived variable |
| Short descriptor | Scaled Yes/No Recognition - Total Hits |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Scaled Yes/No Recognition - Total Hits |

tfposty_scaled

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Derived variable |
| Short descriptor | Scaled Yes/No Recognition - Total False Positives |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Scaled Yes/No Recognition - Total False Positives |

tredity_scaled

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Derived variable |
| Short descriptor | Scaled Yes/No Recognition - Total Recognition Discriminability (d') |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Scaled Yes/No Recognition - Total Recognition Discriminability (d') |

smridty_scaled

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Derived variable |
| Short descriptor | Scaled Yes/No Recognition - Semantic Recognition Discriminability |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Scaled Yes/No Recognition - Semantic Recognition Discriminability |

nredity_scaled

Variable type Derived variable
Short descriptor Scaled Yes/No Recognition - Novel recognition discriminability
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Scaled Yes/No Recognition - Novel recognition discriminability

trestby_scaled

Variable type Derived variable
Short descriptor Scaled Yes/No Recognition - Total Response Bias (C)
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Scaled Yes/No Recognition - Total Response Bias (C)

toacctf_raw

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Percent Total Accuracy
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Forced Choice Recognition - % Total Accuracy

nofccic_raw

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Number of target words recalled at least once, but missed on Forced Choice Recognition
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Critical Items: Word Count - Number of target words recalled at least once, but missed on Forced Choice Recognition

ynfccic_raw

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Number of target words that were Hits of Yes/No Recognition, but missed on Forced Choice Recognition
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Critical Items: Word Count - Number of target words that were Hits of Yes/No Recognition, but missed on Forced Choice Recognition

pctdhg_sf_last

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Percent Change - Short Delay Free Recall vs. Trial 4/5
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Percent Change - Short Delay Free Recall vs. Trial 4/5

pctchg_if_last

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor Percent Change - Long Delay Free Recall vs. Trial 4/5
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Percent Change - Long Delay Free Recall vs. Trial 4/5

pctchg_lf_sf

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Percent Change - Long Delay Free Recall vs Short Delay Free Recall
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Percent Change - Long Delay Free Recall vs Short Delay Free Recall

pctchg_trd_rcl

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Percent Change - Total Recognition Discriminability vs. Long Delay Free Recall Discriminability
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Percent Change - Total Recognition Discriminability vs. Long Delay Free Recall Discriminability

z_sf_last

Variable type Derived variable
Short descriptor Short Delay Free Recall vs. Trial 4/5
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Z Score Difference - Short Delay Free Recall vs. Trial 4/5

z_lf_last

Variable type Derived variable
Short descriptor Long Delay Free Recall vs. Trial 4/5
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Z Score Difference - Long Delay Free Recall vs. Trial 4/5

z_lf_sf

Variable type Derived variable
Short descriptor Long Delay Free Recall vs Short Delay Free Recall
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Z Score Difference - Long Delay Free Recall vs Short Delay Free Recall

z_trd_lf

Variable type Derived variable
Short descriptor Total Recognition Discriminability vs Long Delay Free Recall
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Z Score Difference - Total Recognition Discriminability vs Long Delay Free Recall

z_trd_rcl

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Derived variable |
| Short descriptor | Total Recognition Discriminability vs. Long Delay Free Recall Discriminability |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Z Score Difference - Total Recognition Discriminability vs. Long Delay Free Recall Discriminability |

testdate

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | CVLT Date |
| Data type | Date |
| Description/derivation | Cognitive CVLT Date |

testform

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Cognitive CVLT Form Administered |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Cognitive CVLT Form Administered |

cvltnincomplete

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Was the CVLT-II form not completed? |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Was the CVLT-II form not completed? (If NO, please provide special 99- coding if applicable and notes) |

cognitive_cvlt_complete

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | CVLT-II form complete |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | CVLT-II form complete |

PART 17: COGNITIVE FINGER TAPPING TEST

taphand

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Hand done first |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = 3 = 4 = |
| Description/derivation | Hand done first (begin with dominant) |

tapl1

| | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Number of taps trial 1 (left) |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Number of taps trial 1 (left) |

tapl2

| | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Number of taps trial 2 (left) |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Number of taps trial 2 (left) |

tapl3

| | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Number of taps trial 3 (left) |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Number of taps trial 3 (left) |

tapl4

| | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Number of Correct, Trial 4 |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Number of taps trial 4 (left) |

tapl5

| | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Number of taps trial 5 (left) |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Number of taps trial 5 (left) |

tapr1

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Number of taps trial 1 (right)
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Number of taps trial 1 (right)

tapr2

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Number of taps trial 2 (right)
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Number of taps trial 2 (right)

tapr3

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Number of taps trial 3 (right)
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Number of taps trial 3 (right)

tapr4

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Number of Correct, Trial 4 (right)
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Number of taps trial 4 (right)

tapr5

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Number of taps trial 5 (right)
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Number of taps trial 5 (right)

taplave

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Average left hand
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Average left hand

taprave

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Average right hand
Data type Numeric
Description/derivation Average right hand

tap_manual_average

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Calculate the average of the tested fingers |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Calculate the average of the tested fingers |

ftobscore

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Finger tapping test observer code |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Finger tapping test observer code |

ftobdate

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Finger tapping test date of observation |
| Data type | Date |
| Description/derivation | Finger tapping test date of observation |

tapincomplete

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Why was Finger Tapping Test not completed? |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Why was Finger Tapping Test not completed? (If NO, please provide special 99- coding if applicable and notes) |

finger_complete

| | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Finger Tapping Test complete |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Finger Tapping Test complete |

PART 18: COGNITIVE DIGIT SYMBOL CODING TEST

waisscore

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Total number correct for digit symbol coding test |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Total number correct for digit symbol coding test |

digintcode

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Digit symbol coding test interviewer code |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Digit symbol coding test interviewer code |

digintdate

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Digit symbol coding test interview date |
| Data type | Date |
| Description/derivation | Digit symbol coding test interview date |

wais_complete

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Digit Symbol Coding Test complete |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Digit Symbol Coding Test complete |

digitincomplete

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Why was the Digit Symbol Coding Test not completed? |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Why was the Digit Symbol Coding Test not completed? (If NO, please provide special 99- coding if applicable and notes) |

PART 19: COGNITIVE FINGER TAPPING TEST

ftotal

| | |
|------------------------|------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Total 'F' words |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Total 'F' words |

ftotalcorrect

| | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Total correct 'F' words |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Total correct 'F' words |

atotal

| | |
|------------------------|------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Total 'A' words |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Total 'A' words |

atotalcorrect

| | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Total correct 'A' words |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Total correct 'A' words |

stotal

| | |
|------------------------|------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Total 'S' words |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Total 'S' words |

stotalcorrect

| | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Total correct 'S' words |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Total correct 'S' words |

fastotal

| | |
|------------------------|------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | FAS Total Words |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | FAS Total Words |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| cowascore | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | FAS Total Correct |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | FAS Total Correct |
| fasintcode | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Verbal Fluency (FAS) interviewer code |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Verbal Fluency (FAS) interviewer code |
| fasintdate | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Verbal Fluency (FAS) interview date |
| Data type | Date |
| Description/derivation | Verbal Fluency (FAS) interview date |
| fasincomplete | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Why was Verbal Fluency FAS not competed? |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Why was Verbal Fluency FAS not competed? (If NO, please provide special 99- coding if applicable and notes) |
| fas_complete | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Verbal Fluency FAS complete |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Verbal Fluency FAS complete |

PART 20: COGNITIVE EVALUATION CHECKLIST

mse

| | |
|------------------------|------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | 3MSE complete |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | 3MSE complete |

cvlt1

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | CVLT part 1 complete |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | CVLT part 1 complete |

finger

| | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Finger tapping test complete |
| Data type | Date |
| Description/derivation | Finger tapping test complete |

digit

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Digit Symbol Coding Test complete |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Digit Symbol Coding Test complete |

cvlt2

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | CVLT part 2 complete |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | CVLT part 2 complete |

fas

| | |
|------------------------|------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | FAS complete |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | FAS complete |

cogver

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Was Cognitive data verified with audio recording? |
| Data type | Date |
| Description/derivation | Was Cognitive data verified with audio recording? |

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| cogintcode | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Cognitive Evaluation interviewer code |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Cognitive Evaluation interviewer code |

| | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| cogintdate | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Cognitive Evaluation interview date |
| Data type | Date |
| Description/derivation | Cognitive Evaluation interview date |

| | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| cog_complete | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Cognitive evaluation complete |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Cognitive evaluation complete |

PART 21: UNIFORM DATA SET

trailm

| | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Visuospatial/executive -Trials |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Visuospatial/executive -Trials |

Cudem

| | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Visuospatial/executive -Cube |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Visuospatial/executive -Cube |

Clockm

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Visuospatial/executive -Clock Contour |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Visuospatial/executive -Clock Contour |

Clocknm

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Visuospatial/executive -Clock Numbers |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Visuospatial/executive -Clock Numbers |

Clockhm

| | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Visuospatial/executive -Clock hands |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Visuospatial/executive -Clock hands |

Langm

| | |
|------------------------|------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Language -Naming |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Language -Naming |

Attnm

| | |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Attention -Digits |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Attention -Digits |

| | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|
| Attnla | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Attention -Letter A |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Attention -Letter A |
| attns7m | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Attention -Serial 7s |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Attention -Serial 7s |
| langrep | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Language -Repetition |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Language -Repetition |
| langflum | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Language -Fluency |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Language -Fluency |
| abstrm | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Abstraction |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Abstraction |
| drnocm | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Delayed recall -No cue |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Delayed recall -No cue |
| drccm | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Delayed recall -Category cue |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Delayed recall -Category cue |

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| drrecogm | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Delayed recall -Recognition |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Delayed recall -Recognition |

| | |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| ordarem | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Orientation -Date |
| Data type | Date |
| Description/derivation | Orientation -Date |

| | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| ormnthm | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Orientation -Month |
| Data type | Date |
| Description/derivation | Orientation -Month |

| | |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| oryearm | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Orientation -Year |
| Data type | Date |
| Description/derivation | Orientation -Year |

| | |
|------------------------|------------------|
| ordaym | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Orientation -Day |
| Data type | Date |
| Description/derivation | Orientation -Day |

| | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| orplacem | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Orientation -Place |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Orientation -Place |

| | |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| orcitym | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Orientation -City |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Orientation -City |

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| mocaraws | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Total Raw Score MoCa |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Total Raw Score MoCa |
| mocacompleted | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | MOCA complete |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | MOCA complete |
| mocaincomplete | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Why was the MOCA not completed? |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Why was the MOCA not completed? (If NO, please provide special 99-coding if applicable and notes) |
| csverbatim_immed | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Total story units recalled, verbatim scoring |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Total story units recalled, verbatim scoring |
| cspara_immed | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Total story units recalled, paraphrase scoring |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Total story units recalled, paraphrase scoring |
| cscompleted_immed | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Was the Craft Story 21 Recall test completed? |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Was the Craft Story 21 Recall test completed? |

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| csincomplete_immed | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Why was the Craft Story 21 Recall test not completed? |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Why was the Craft Story 21 Recall test not completed? (If NO, please provide special 99- coding if applicable and notes) |
| bcftot_immed | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Total score for copy of Benson Figure |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Total score for copy of Benson Figure |
| bcfcompleted_immed | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Was the Benson Complex Figure test completed? |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Was the Benson Complex Figure test completed? |
| bcfincomplete_immed | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Why was the Benson Complex Figure test not completed? |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Why was the Benson Complex Figure test not completed? (If NO, please provide special 99- coding if applicable and notes) |
| nstfwdct | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Number of correct trials |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Number of correct trials |
| nstfwdls | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Longest span forward text |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Longest span forward text |
| nstfwcompleted | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Was the Number Span Test Forward completed? |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Was the Number Span Test Forward completed? |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| nstfwincomplete | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Why was the Number Span Test Forward not completed? |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Why was the Number Span Test Forward not completed? (If NO, please provide special 99- coding if applicable and notes) |

| | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| nstbwct | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Number of correct trials |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Number of correct trials |

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| nstbwls | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Longest span backward |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Longest span backward |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| nstbwcompleted | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Was the Number Span Test Backward completed? |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Was the Number Span Test Backward completed? |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| nstbwincomplete | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Why was the Number Span Test Backward not completed? |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Why was the Number Span Test Backward not completed? (If NO, please provide special 99- coding if applicable and notes) |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| cftotani | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Total number of animals named in 60 seconds |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Animals: Total number of animals named in 60 seconds |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| cftoveg | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Total number of vegetables named in 60 seconds |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Vegetables: Total number of vegetables named in 60 seconds |
| cfcompleted | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Was the Category Fluency test completed? |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Was the Category Fluency test completed? |
| cfincomplete | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Why was the Category Fluency test not completed? |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Why was the Category Fluency test not completed? (If NO, please provide special 99- coding if applicable and notes) |
| tmsecon_trail_A | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Part A: Total number of seconds to complete |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Part A: Total number of seconds to complete |
| tmcomm_trail_A | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Number of commission errors |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Number of commission errors |
| tmcorr_trail_A | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Number of correct lines |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Number of correct lines |
| tmsecon_trail_B | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Part B: Total number of seconds to complete |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Part B: Total number of seconds to complete |

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| tmcomm_trail_B | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Number of commission errors |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Number of commission errors |
| tmcorr_trail_B | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Number of correct lines |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Number of correct lines |
| tmcompleted | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Was the Trail Making test completed? |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Was the Trail Making test completed? |
| tmincomplete | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Why was the Trail Making test not completed? |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Why was the Trail Making test not completed? (If NO, please provide special 99- coding if applicable and notes) |
| csverbatim_delay | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Total story units recalled, verbatim scoring |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Total story units recalled, verbatim scoring |
| cspara_delay | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Total story units recalled, paraphrase scoring |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Total story units recalled, paraphrase scoring |

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| csdelay | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Delay time (minutes) |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Delay time (minutes) |
| cscue_delay | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Cue ('Boy') needed |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Cue ('Boy') needed |
| cscompleted_delay | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Was the Craft Story 21 Recall test completed? |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Was the Craft Story 21 Recall test completed? |
| csincomplete_delay | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Why was the Craft Story 21 Recall not completed? |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Why was the Craft Story 21 Recall not completed? (If NO, please provide special 99- coding if applicable and notes) |
| bcftot_delay | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Total score for drawing of Benson Figure following 10 to 15 minute delay |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Total score for drawing of Benson Figure following 10 to 15 minute delay |
| bcrecs_delay | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Recognized original stimulus from among four options? |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Recognized original stimulus from among four options? |
| bcfcompleted_delay | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Was the Benson Complex Figure Recall test completed? |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Was the Benson Complex Figure Recall test completed? |

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| bcfincomplete_delay | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Why was the Benson Complex Figure Recall test not completed? |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Why was the Benson Complex Figure Recall test not completed? (If NO, please provide special 99- coding if applicable and notes) |
| minttots | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Total score |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Total score |
| mintwosc | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Total correct without semantic cue |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Total correct without semantic cue |
| mintscng | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Semantic cues: Number given |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Semantic cues: Number given |
| mintscnc | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Semantic cues: Number correct with cue |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Semantic cues: Number correct with cue |
| mintpcng | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Phemonic cues: Number given |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Phemonic cues: Number given |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| mintpcnc | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Phemonic cues: Number correct with cue |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Phemonic cues: Number correct with cue |
| mincompleted | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Was the Multilingual Naming Test completed? |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Was the Multilingual Naming Test completed? |
| minincomplete | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Why was the Multilingual Naming Test not completed? |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Why was the Multilingual Naming Test not completed? (If NO, please provide special 99- coding if applicable and notes) |
| vflulwor | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Number of correct L-words generated in 1 minute |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Number of correct L-words generated in 1 minute |
| vflulw1 | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Number of L-words repeated in one minute |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Number of L-words repeated in one minute |
| vflunowl | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Number of non-L-words and rule violation errors in 1 minute |
| Data type | Numeric |
| Description/derivation | Number of non-L-words and rule violation errors in 1 minute |
| vflucompleted | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Was the Verbal Fluency: Phemonic Test completed? |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Was the Verbal Fluency: Phemonic Test completed? |

vfluincomplete

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Why was the Verbal Fluency: Phenomic Test not completed? |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Why was the Verbal Fluency: Phenomic Test not completed? (If NO, please provide special 99- coding if applicable and notes) |

uds_complete

| | |
|------------------------|------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | UDS complete |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | UDS complete |

PART 22: QUALITY OF LIFE

hlthgen

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | In general, would you say your health is |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Excellent 2 = Very Good 3 = Good 4 = Fair 5 = Poor |
| Description/derivation | In general, would you say your health is |

hlthnow

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | How would you rate your health now? |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Much better than 1 year ago 2 = Somewhat better 3 = About the same 4 = Somewhat worse than 1 year ago 5 = Much worse |
| Description/derivation | Compared to one year ago, how would you rate your health now? |

lmtvig

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Vigorous activities, such as running, lifting heavy objects, participating in strenuous sports |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Yes, limited a lot 2 = Yes, limited a little 3 = No, not limited at all |
| Description/derivation | During a typical day does your health now limit you in these activities. If so, how much? Vigorous activities, such as running, lifting heavy objects, participating in strenuous sports |

lmtmod

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Moderate activities, such as moving a table, pushing a vacuum cleaner, bowling, or horseback riding |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Yes, limited a lot 2 = Yes, limited a little 3 = No, not limited at all |
| Description/derivation | During a typical day does your health now limit you in these activities. If so, how much? Moderate activities, such as moving a table, pushing a vacuum cleaner, bowling, or horseback riding |

Imtlift

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Lifting or carrying groceries |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Yes, limited a lot 2 = Yes, limited a little 3 = No, not limited at all |
| Description/derivation | During a typical day does your health now limit you in these activities. If so, how much? Lifting or carrying groceries |

Imthill

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Climbing several flights of stairs (or climbing a hill) |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Yes, limited a lot 2 = Yes, limited a little 3 = No, not limited at all |
| Description/derivation | During a typical day does your health now limit you in these activities. If so, how much? Climbing several flights of stairs (or climbing a hill) |

Imtstairs

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Climbing one flight of stairs |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Yes, limited a lot 2 = Yes, limited a little 3 = No, not limited at all |
| Description/derivation | During a typical day does your health now limit you in these activities. If so, how much? Climbing one flight of stairs |

Imtbend

| | |
|---------------|------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
|---------------|------------------|

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Short descriptor | Bending, kneeling, or stooping |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Yes, limited a lot 2 = Yes, limited a little 3 = No, not limited at all |
| Description/derivation | During a typical day does your health now limit you in these activities. If so, how much? ... Bending, kneeling, or stooping |

Imtwalk

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Walking more than a mile |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Yes, limited a lot 2 = Yes, limited a little 3 = No, not limited at all |
| Description/derivation | During a typical day does your health now limit you in these activities. If so, how much? ... Walking more than a mile |

Imtyrd

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Walking several hundred yards |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Yes, limited a lot 2 = Yes, limited a little 3 = No, not limited at all |
| Description/derivation | During a typical day does your health now limit you in these activities. If so, how much? ... Walking several hundred yards |

Imtyrd100

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Walking one hundred yards |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Yes, limited a lot 2 = Yes, limited a little 3 = No, not limited at all |
| Description/derivation | During a typical day does your health now limit you in these activities. If so, how much? Walking one hundred yards |

Imtbath

| | |
|------------------|------------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Bathing or dressing yourself |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Yes, limited a lot 2 = Yes, limited a little 3 = No, not limited at all |
| Description/derivation | During a typical day does your health now limit you in these activities. If so, how much? Bathing or dressing yourself |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| prbwork | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Cut down the amount of time you spent on work or other activities |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = All of the time 2 = Some of the time 3 = Some 4 = A little of the time 5 = None of the time |
| Description/derivation | During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of your physical health. Cut down the amount of time you spent on work or other activities |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| prbacc | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Accomplished less than you would like |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = All of the time 2 = Some of the time 3 = Some 4 = A little of the time 5 = None of the time |
| Description/derivation | During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of your physical health. Accomplished less than you would like |

| | |
|------------------|--|
| prbkind | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Were you limited in the kind of work or other activities |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Allowable codes | 1 = All of the time 2 = Some of the time 3 = Some 4 = A little of the time 5 = None of the time |
| Description/derivation | During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of your physical health. Were you limited in the kind of work or other activities |

prbperform

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Had difficulty performing work or other activities |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = All of the time 2 = Some of the time 3 = Some 4 = A little of the time 5 = None of the time |
| Description/derivation | During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of your physical health. Had difficulty performing work or other activities (for example, it took extra effort) |

emwork

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Cut down the amount of time you spent on work or other activities. |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = All of the time 2 = Some of the time 3 = Some 4 = A little of the time 5 = None of the time |
| Description/derivation | During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of any emotional problems (such as feeling depressed or anxious)? ... Cut down the amount of time you spent on work or other activities? |

emacc

| | |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Accomplished less than you would like |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Allowable codes | 1 = All of the time 2 = Some of the time 3 = Some 4 = A little of the time 5 = None of the time |
| Description/derivation | During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of any emotional problems (such as feeling depressed or anxious)? ... Accomplished less than you would like? |

emcare

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Did work or activities less careful |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = All of the time 2 = Some of the time 3 = Some 4 = A little of the time 5 = None of the time |
| Description/derivation | During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of any emotional problems (such as feeling depressed or anxious)? ... Did work or activities less carefully than usual |

emsocial

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Interference with your normal social activities |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Not at all 2 = Slightly 3 = Moderately 4 = Quite a bit 5 = Extremely |
| Description/derivation | During the past 4 weeks to what extent has your physical health or emotional problems interfered with your normal social activities with family, friends, neighbors, or groups? |

bodypain

| | |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Bodily pain during the past 4 weeks |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Allowable codes | 1 = None 2 = Very Mild 3 = Mild 4 = Moderate 5 = Severe 6 = Very Severe |
| Description/derivation | How much bodily pain have you had during the past 4 weeks? |

painint

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Interference with your normal work (including both work outside the home and housework)? |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Not at all 2 = Slightly 3 = Moderately 4 = Quite a bit 5 = Extremely |
| Description/derivation | During the past 4 weeks how much did pain interfere with your normal work (including both work outside the home and housework)? |

pep

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Did you feel full of life? |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = All of the time 2 = Some of the time 3 = Some 4 = A little of the time 5 = None of the time |
| Description/derivation | How much of the time during the past 4 weeks? Did you feel full of life? |

nervous

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Have you been very nervous? |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Allowable codes | 1 = All of the time 2 = Some of the time 3 = Some 4 = A little of the time 5 = None of the time |
| Description/derivation | How much of the time during the past 4 weeks? Have you been very nervous? |

dump

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Have you felt so down in the dumps that nothing could cheer you up? |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = All of the time 2 = Some of the time 3 = Some 4 = A little of the time 5 = None of the time |
| Description/derivation | How much of the time during the past 4 weeks? Have you felt so down in the dumps that nothing could cheer you up? |

calm

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Have you felt calm and peaceful? |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = All of the time 2 = Some of the time 3 = Some 4 = A little of the time 5 = None of the time |
| Description/derivation | How much of the time during the past 4 weeks? Have you felt calm and peaceful? |

energy

| | |
|------------------|-------------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Did you have a lot of energy? |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Allowable codes | 1 = All of the time 2 = Some of the time 3 = Some 4 = A little of the time 5 = None of the time |
| Description/derivation | How much of the time during the past 4 weeks? Did you have a lot of energy? |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| downhrt | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Did you feel downhearted and depressed? |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = All of the time 2 = Some of the time 3 = Some 4 = A little of the time 5 = None of the time |
| Description/derivation | How much of the time during the past 4 weeks? Did you feel downhearted and depressed? |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| worn | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Site |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = All of the time 2 = Some of the time 3 = Some 4 = A little of the time 5 = None of the time |
| Description/derivation | How much of the time during the past 4 weeks? Did you feel worn out? |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| happy | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Have you been happy? |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = All of the time 2 = Some of the time 3 = Some 4 = A little of the time 5 = None of the time |
| Description/derivation | How much of the time during the past 4 weeks? Have you been happy? |

| | |
|------------------|---------------------|
| tired | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Did you feel tired? |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = All of the time 2 = Some of the time 3 = Some 4 = A little of the time 5 = None of the time |
| Description/derivation | How much of the time during the past 4 weeks? Did you feel tired? |

interfere

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Interference with your social activities (like visiting with friends, relatives, etc.) |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = All of the time 2 = Some of the time 3 = Some 4 = A little of the time 5 = None of the time |
| Description/derivation | During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time has your physical health or emotional problems interfered with your social activities (like visiting with friends, relatives, etc.)? |

sickeasy

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | I seem to get sick a little easier than other people |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Definitely true 2 = Mostly true 3 = Don't know 4 = Mostly false 5 = Definitely false |
| Description/derivation | I seem to get sick a little easier than other people |

healthy

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | I am as healthy as anybody I know |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Allowable codes | 1 = Definitely true 2 = Mostly true 3 = Don't know 4 = Mostly false 5 = Definitely false |
| Description/derivation | I am as healthy as anybody I know |

healthworse

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | I expect my health to get worse |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Definitely true 2 = Mostly true 3 = Don't know 4 = Mostly false 5 = Definitely false |
| Description/derivation | I expect my health to get worse |

healthex

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | My health is excellent |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Definitely true 2 = Mostly true 3 = Don't know 4 = Mostly false 5 = Definitely false |
| Description/derivation | My health is excellent |

qolintcode

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Quality of Life interviewer code |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | |
| Description/derivation | Quality of Life interviewer code |

qolintdate

| | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Quality of Life interview date |
| Data type | Date |
| Description/derivation | Quality of Life interview date |

quality_of_life_complete

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Quality of Life complete |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Incomplete 2 = Unverified 3 = Complete |
| Description/derivation | Quality of Life complete |

PART 23: CESD

cesdboth

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | I was bothered by things that usually don't bother me |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Rarely or not at all 2 = Some of the time 3 = Often 4 = Most of the time |
| Description/derivation | During the past week ... I was bothered by things that usually don't bother me |

Cesdapp

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | I did not feel like eating; my appetite was poor |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Rarely or not at all 2 = Some of the time 3 = Often 4 = Most of the time |
| Description/derivation | During the past week ... I did not feel like eating; my appetite was poor |

cesdblue

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | I felt that I could not shake off the blues even with help from |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Rarely or not at all 2 = Some of the time 3 = Often 4 = Most of the time |
| Description/derivation | During the past week ... I felt that I could not shake off the blues even with help from |

cesdgood

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | I felt that I was just as good as other people |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Rarely or not at all 2 = Some of the time 3 = Often 4 = Most of the time |
| Description/derivation | During the past week ... I felt that I was just as good as other people |

cesdconc

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor I had trouble keeping my mind on what I was doing
Data type Categorical – multiple
Allowable codes 1 = Rarely or not at all
2 = Some of the time
3 = Often
4 = Most of the time
Description/derivation During the past week ... I had trouble keeping my mind on what I was doing

cesddepr

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor I felt depressed
Data type Categorical – multiple
Allowable codes 1 = Rarely or not at all
2 = Some of the time
3 = Often
4 = Most of the time
Description/derivation During the past week ... I felt depressed

cesdeff

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor I felt that everything I did was an effort
Data type Categorical – multiple
Allowable codes 1 = Rarely or not at all
2 = Some of the time
3 = Often
4 = Most of the time
Description/derivation During the past week ... I felt that everything I did was an effort

cesdhope

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor I felt hopeful about the future
Data type Categorical – multiple
Allowable codes 1 = Rarely or not at all
2 = Some of the time
3 = Often
4 = Most of the time
Description/derivation During the past week ... I felt hopeful about the future

cesdfail

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor I thought my life had been a failure
Data type Categorical – multiple
Allowable codes 1 = Rarely or not at all
2 = Some of the time
3 = Often
4 = Most of the time
Description/derivation During the past week ... I thought my life had been a failure

cesdfear

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor I felt fearful
Data type Categorical – multiple
Allowable codes 1 = Rarely or not at all
2 = Some of the time
3 = Often
4 = Most of the time
Description/derivation During the past week ... I felt fearful

cesdrest

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor My sleep was restless
Data type Categorical – multiple
Allowable codes 1 = Rarely or not at all
2 = Some of the time
3 = Often
4 = Most of the time
Description/derivation During the past week ... My sleep was restless

cesdhapp

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor I was happy
Data type Categorical – multiple
Allowable codes 1 = Rarely or not at all
2 = Some of the time
3 = Often
4 = Most of the time
Description/derivation During the past week ... I was happy

cesdtalk

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor I talked less than usual

Data type Categorical – multiple
Allowable codes 1 = Rarely or not at all
2 = Some of the time
3 = Often
4 = Most of the time
Description/derivation During the past week ... I talked less than usual

cesdlone

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor I felt lonely
Data type Categorical – multiple
Allowable codes 1 = Rarely or not at all
2 = Some of the time
3 = Often
4 = Most of the time
Description/derivation During the past week ... I felt lonely

cesdunfr

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor People were unfriendly
Data type Categorical – multiple
Allowable codes 1 = Rarely or not at all
2 = Some of the time
3 = Often
4 = Most of the time
Description/derivation During the past week ... People were unfriendly

cesdenj

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor I enjoyed life
Data type Categorical – multiple
Allowable codes 1 = Rarely or not at all
2 = Some of the time
3 = Often
4 = Most of the time
Description/derivation During the past week ... I enjoyed life

cesdcry

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor I had crying spells
Data type Categorical – multiple

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Allowable codes | 1 = Rarely or not at all 2 = Some of the time 3 = Often 4 = Most of the time |
| Description/derivation | During the past week ... I had crying spells |

cesdsad

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | I felt sad |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Rarely or not at all 2 = Some of the time 3 = Often 4 = Most of the time |
| Description/derivation | During the past week ... I felt sad |

cesddisl

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | I felt that people disliked me |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Rarely or not at all 2 = Some of the time 3 = Often 4 = Most of the time |
| Description/derivation | During the past week ... I felt that people disliked me |

cesdunab

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | I felt that I could not do what I needed to do |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Rarely or not at all 2 = Some of the time 3 = Often 4 = Most of the time |
| Description/derivation | During the past week ... I felt that I could not do what I needed to do |

cesdyear

| | |
|------------------|------------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | I have felt depressed or sad |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Allowable codes | 1 = Rarely or not at all 2 = Some of the time 3 = Often 4 = Most of the time |
| Description/derivation | During the past week ... I have felt depressed or sad |

cesdintcode

| | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | CES-D interviewer code |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | CES-D interviewer code |

cesdintdate

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | CES-D interview date |
| Data type | Date |
| Description/derivation | CES-D interview date |

formcesdpt

| | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | CES-D primary respondent |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | CES-D primary respondent |

cesd_scale_complete

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Have you felt so down in the dumps that nothing could cheer you up? |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | CES-D complete |

PART 24: TRAUMATIC EVENTS

trmtho

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Bothered by repeated, disturbing memories, thoughts, or images of a stressful experience? |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Not at all 2 = A little bit 3 = Moderately 4 = Quite a bit 5 = Extremely |
| Description/derivation | In the past month bothered by repeated, disturbing memories, thoughts, or images of a stressful experience? |

trmdrm

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Bothered by repeated, disturbing dreams of a stressful experience? |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Not at all 2 = A little bit 3 = Moderately 4 = Quite a bit 5 = Extremely |
| Description/derivation | In the past month bothered by repeated, disturbing dreams of a stressful experience? |

trmact

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Bothered by suddenly acting or feeling as if a stressful experience were happening again? |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Not at all 2 = A little bit 3 = Moderately 4 = Quite a bit 5 = Extremely |
| Description/derivation | In the past month bothered by suddenly acting or feeling as if a stressful experience were happening again (as if you were reliving it)? |

trmups

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Bothered by feeling very upset when something reminded you of a stressful experience? |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Not at all 2 = A little bit 3 = Moderately 4 = Quite a bit 5 = Extremely |
| Description/derivation | In the past month bothered by feeling very upset when something reminded you of a stressful experience? |

trmphy

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Bothered by having physical reactions when something reminded you of a stressful experience? |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Not at all 2 = A little bit 3 = Moderately 4 = Quite a bit 5 = Extremely |
| Description/derivation | In the past month bothered by having physical reactions (e.g., heart pounding, trouble breathing, sweating) when something reminded you of a stressful experience? |

trmavt

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Bothered by avoiding thinking about or talking about a stressful experience or avoiding having feelings related to it? |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Not at all 2 = A little bit 3 = Moderately 4 = Quite a bit 5 = Extremely |
| Description/derivation | In the past month bothered by avoiding thinking about or talking about a stressful experience or avoiding having feelings related to it? |

trmava

| | |
|---------------|------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
|---------------|------------------|

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Short descriptor | Bothered by avoiding activities or situations because they reminded you of a stressful experience? |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Not at all 2 = A little bit 3 = Moderately 4 = Quite a bit 5 = Extremely |
| Description/derivation | In the past month bothered by avoiding activities or situations because they reminded you of a stressful experience? |

trmmem

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Bothered by trouble remembering important parts of a stressful experience? |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Not at all 2 = A little bit 3 = Moderately 4 = Quite a bit 5 = Extremely |
| Description/derivation | In the past month bothered by trouble remembering important parts of a stressful experience? |

trmloss

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Bothered by loss of interest in activities that you used to enjoy? |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Not at all 2 = A little bit 3 = Moderately 4 = Quite a bit 5 = Extremely |
| Description/derivation | In the past month bothered by loss of interest in activities that you used to enjoy? |

trmdist

| | |
|------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Bothered by feeling distant or cut off from other people |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Not at all 2 = A little bit 3 = Moderately 4 = Quite a bit 5 = Extremely |
| Description/derivation | In the past month bothered by feeling distant or cut off from other people |

trmnum

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Bothered by feeling emotionally numb or being unable to have loving feelings for those close to you? |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Not at all 2 = A little bit 3 = Moderately 4 = Quite a bit 5 = Extremely |
| Description/derivation | In the past month bothered by feeling emotionally numb or being unable to have loving feelings for those close to you? |

trmfut

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Bothered by feeling as if your future will somehow be short? |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Not at all 2 = A little bit 3 = Moderately 4 = Quite a bit 5 = Extremely |
| Description/derivation | In the past month bothered by feeling as if your future will somehow be short? |

trmslp

| | |
|------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Bothered by trouble falling or staying asleep? |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Allowable codes | 1 = Not at all 2 = A little bit 3 = Moderately 4 = Quite a bit 5 = Extremely |
| Description/derivation | In the past month bothered by trouble falling or staying asleep? |

trmirr

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Bothered by feeling irritable or having angry outbursts? |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Not at all 2 = A little bit 3 = Moderately 4 = Quite a bit 5 = Extremely |
| Description/derivation | In the past month bothered by feeling irritable or having angry outbursts? |

trmconc

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Bothered by having difficulty concentrating? |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Not at all 2 = A little bit 3 = Moderately 4 = Quite a bit 5 = Extremely |
| Description/derivation | In the past month bothered by having difficulty concentrating? |

trmalert

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Bothered by being 'super-alert' or watchful or on guard? |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Not at all 2 = A little bit 3 = Moderately 4 = Quite a bit 5 = Extremely |
| Description/derivation | In the past month bothered by being 'super-alert' or watchful or on guard? |

trmjump

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Bothered by feeling jumpy or easily startled? |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Allowable codes | 1 = Not at all 2 = A little bit 3 = Moderately 4 = Quite a bit 5 = Extremely |
| Description/derivation | In the past month bothered by feeling jumpy or easily startled? |

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| teintcode | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | I felt sad |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Traumatic Events interviewer code |

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| teintdate | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Traumatic Events interview date |
| Data type | Date |
| Description/derivation | Traumatic Events interview date |

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| formtrauppt | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Traumatic Events respondent |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Traumatic Events respondent |

| | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| traumatic_events_complete | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | traumatic events complete |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Traumatic events complete |

PART 25: BRIEF RESILIENCE SCALE

brsbounce

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Bothered by repeated, disturbing memories, thoughts, or images of a stressful experience? |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = 3 = 4 = 5 = |
| Description/derivation | How much do you agree or disagree the following statement ... I tend to bounce back quickly after hard times |

brshardtime

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | I have a hard time making it through stressful events |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = 3 = 4 = 5 = |
| Description/derivation | How much do you agree or disagree the following statement ... I have a hard time making it through stressful events |

brsrecover

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | It does not take me long to recover from a stressful event |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = 3 = 4 = 5 = |
| Description/derivation | How much do you agree or disagree the following statement ... It does not take me long to recover from a stressful event |

brssnap

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | It is hard for me to snap back when something bad happens |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = 3 = 4 = 5 = |
| Description/derivation | How much do you agree or disagree the following statement ... It is hard for me to snap back when something bad happens |

brslittle

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | I usually come through difficult times with little trouble |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = 3 = 4 = 5 = |
| Description/derivation | How much do you agree or disagree the following statement ... I usually come through difficult times with little trouble |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | I tend to take a long time to get over set-backs in my life |
| Data type | Categorical – multiple |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = 3 = 4 = 5 = |
| Description/derivation | How much do you agree or disagree the following statement ... I tend to take a long time to get over set-backs in my life |

brs_complete

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Brief resilience scale complete? |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Brief resilience scale complete? |

PART 26: HEALTH LITERACY

chowwritten

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Difficulty understanding written information |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = 3 = 4 = 5 = 7 = |
| Description/derivation | How often do you have problems learning about your medical condition because of difficulty understanding written information? |

chowread

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Someone helps you read hospital materials |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = 3 = 4 = 5 = 7 = |
| Description/derivation | How often do you have someone help you read hospital materials? |

chowconfid

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Confident filling medical forms by yourself |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = 3 = 4 = 5 = 7 = |
| Description/derivation | How confident are you willing out medical forms by yourself? |

health_literacy_complete

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Health literacy complete |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Health literacy complete? |

PART 27: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE

addepress

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Prone to depression |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = 4 = |
| Description/derivation | People with Alzheimer's disease are particularly prone to depression |

adexerc

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Mental exercise |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = 4 = |
| Description/derivation | It has been scientifically proven that mental exercise can prevent a person from getting Alzheimer's disease. |

adlifeexp

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Life expectancy |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = 4 = |
| Description/derivation | After symptoms of Alzheimer's disease appear, the average life expectancy is 6 to 12 years. |

admedexam

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Medical examination |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = 4 = |
| Description/derivation | When a person with Alzheimer's disease becomes agitated, a medical examination might reveal other health problems that caused the agitation. |

adsimple

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Simple instructions given one step at a time |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = 4 = |
| Description/derivation | People with Alzheimer's disease do best with simple, instructions given one step at a time. |

adtakeover

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Caregivers taking over |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = 4 = |
| Description/derivation | When people with Alzheimer's disease begin to have difficulty taking care of themselves, caregivers should take over |

adphysact

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | alert and agitated - get plenty of physical activity during the day |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = 4 = |
| Description/derivation | If a person with Alzheimer's disease becomes alert and agitated at night, a good strategy is to try to make sure that the person gets plenty of physical activity during the day. |

adrarerec

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Recovery from AD |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = 4 = |
| Description/derivation | In rare cases, people have recovered from Alzheimer's disease. |

adtherapy

| | |
|---------------|------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
|---------------|------------------|

Short descriptor Psychotherapy for depression and anxiety.
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 1 =
2 =
4 =
Description/derivation People whose Alzheimer's disease is not yet severe can benefit from psychotherapy for depression and anxiety.

adsudden

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Trouble with memory and confused thinking
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 1 =
2 =
4 =
Description/derivation If trouble with memory and confused thinking appears suddenly, it is likely due to Alzheimer's disease.

adnurhome

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Living in nursing homes
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 1 =
2 =
4 =
Description/derivation Most people with Alzheimer's disease live in nursing homes.

adpoornut

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Poor nutrition
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 1 =
2 =
4 =
Description/derivation Poor nutrition can make the symptoms of Alzheimer's disease worse.

adearly

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor People in their 30s can have Alzheimer's disease
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 1 =
2 =
4 =
Description/derivation People in their 30s can have Alzheimer's disease

adfall

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Falling as disease get worse
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 1 =
2 =
4 =
Description/derivation A person with Alzheimer's disease becomes increasingly likely to fall as the disease gets worse

adrepeat

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Repeating story or question several times
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 1 =
2 =
4 =
Description/derivation When people with Alzheimer's disease repeat the same question or story several times, it is helpful to remind them that they are repeating themselves.

addecis

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Not capable of making informed decisions about their care.
Data type Categorical
Allowable codes 1 =
2 =
4 =
Description/derivation Once people have Alzheimer's disease, they are no longer capable of making informed decisions about their own care.

adsuperv

Variable type Primary variable
Short descriptor Need 24-hour supervision.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = 4 = |
| Description/derivation | Eventually, a person with Alzheimer's disease will need 24-hour supervision. |

adcholest

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Having high cholesterol |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = 4 = |
| Description/derivation | Having high cholesterol may increase a person's risk of developing Alzheimer's disease. |

adtremor

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Tremor or shaking of the hands or arms symptom |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = 4 = |
| Description/derivation | Tremor or shaking of the hands or arms is a common symptom in people with Alzheimer's disease. |

admistak

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Severe depression symptoms |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = 4 = |
| Description/derivation | Symptoms of severe depression can be mistaken for symptoms of Alzheimer's disease. |

addement

| | |
|------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Alzheimer's disease is one type of dementia. |
| Data type | Categorical |

Allowable codes 1 =
2 =
4 =

Description/derivation Alzheimer's disease is one type of dementia.

admoney

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor Trouble handling money or paying bills

Data type Categorical

Allowable codes 1 =
2 =
4 =

Description/derivation Trouble handling money or paying bills is common early symptoms of Alzheimer's disease.

adsteal

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor Believe about other people are stealing one's things.

Data type Categorical

Allowable codes 1 =
2 =
4 =

Description/derivation One symptom that can occur with Alzheimer's disease is believing that other people are stealing one's things.

adnotes

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor Use of reminder notes

Data type Categorical

Allowable codes 1 =
2 =
4 =

Description/derivation When a person has Alzheimer's disease, using reminder notes is a crutch that can contribute to decline.

addrug

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor Prescription drugs

Data type Categorical

Allowable codes 1 =
2 =
4 =

Description/derivation Prescription drugs that prevent Alzheimer's disease are available.

adbp

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor High blood pressure

Data type Categorical

Allowable codes 1 =
2 =
4 =

Description/derivation Having high blood pressure may increase a person's risk of developing Alzheimer's disease.

adgene

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor Genes

Data type Categorical

Allowable codes 1 =
2 =
4 =

Description/derivation Genes can only partially account for the development of Alzheimer's disease.

addrive

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor It is safe for people with Alzheimer's disease to drive

Data type Categorical

Allowable codes 1 =
2 =
4 =

Description/derivation It is safe for people with Alzheimer's disease to drive, as long as they have a companion in the car at all times.

adcured

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor Alzheimer's disease cannot be cured.

Data type Categorical

Allowable codes 1 =
2 =
4 =

Description/derivation Alzheimer's disease cannot be cured.

adrecent

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor Remembering recent events better than past ones

Data type Categorical

Allowable codes 1 =
2 =
4 =

Description/derivation Most people with Alzheimer's disease remember recent events better than things that happened in the past.

adworry

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor I worry about getting Alzheimer's disease someday

Data type Categorical

Allowable codes 1 =
2 =
3 =
4 =
5 =
6 =
7 =

Description/derivation How much do you agree or disagree the following statement ... I worry about getting Alzheimer's disease someday

adloved

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor If I got AD, it would be extremely stressful for my loved ones and me

Data type Categorical

Allowable codes 1 =
2 =
3 =
4 =
5 =
6 =
7 =

Description/derivation How much do you are agree or disagree the following statement ... If I got Alzheimer's disease, it would be extremely stressful for my loved ones and me

adknow

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor Alzheimer's disease is one of the worst diseases

Data type Categorical

Allowable codes 1 =
2 =
3 =
4 =
5 =
6 =
7 =

Description/derivation How much do you are agree or disagree the following statement ... Alzheimer's disease is one of the worst diseases I can think of I would like to know if I am going to get Alzheimer's disease at some point later in my life

admentact

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor Keeping mentally active

Data type Categorical

Allowable codes 1 =
2 =
3 =
4 =
5 =
6 =
7 =

Description/derivation How effective you believe each treatment to be for preventing or delaying Alzheimer's disease ... Keeping mentally active

ademotion

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor Keeping emotional stress low

Data type Categorical

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = 3 = 4 = 5 = 6 = 7 = |
| Description/derivation | How effective you believe each treatment to be for preventing or delaying Alzheimer's disease ... Keeping emotional stress low |

adkeepact

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Keeping physically active |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = 3 = 4 = 5 = 6 = 7 = |
| Description/derivation | How effective you believe each treatment to be for preventing or delaying Alzheimer's disease ... Keeping physically active |

adeat

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Eating a healthy diet |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = 3 = 4 = 5 = 6 = 7 = |
| Description/derivation | How effective you believe each treatment to be for preventing or delaying Alzheimer's disease ... Eating a healthy diet |

formadppt

| | |
|------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Alzheimer's disease primary respondent |
| Data type | Categorical |

Allowable codes 1 =
 2 =
 4 =
 5 =

Description/derivation Alzheimer's disease primary respondent

adks_complete

Variable type Primary variable

Short descriptor Alzheimer's disease complete?

Data type Character

Description/derivation Alzheimer's disease complete?

PART 28: FAMILY HISTORY

bros

| | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | How many brothers do you have? |
| Data type | Numerical |
| Description/derivation | How many brothers do you have? |

hbros

| | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | How many half-brothers do you have? |
| Data type | Numerical |
| Description/derivation | How many half-brothers do you have? |

sis

| | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | How many sisters do you have? |
| Data type | Numerical |
| Description/derivation | How many sisters do you have? |

hsis

| | |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | How many half-sisters do you have? |
| Data type | Numerical |
| Description/derivation | How many half-sisters do you have? |

children

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | How many natural children do you have? |
| Data type | Numerical |
| Description/derivation | How many natural children do you have? |

fhmomsk

| | |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Has your MOTHER ever had a stroke? |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = |
| Description/derivation | Has your MOTHER ever had a stroke? |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| fhmomha | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Has your MOTHER ever had a heart attack? |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = |
| Description/derivation | Has your MOTHER ever had a heart attack? |

| | |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| fhdadsk | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Has your FATHER ever had a stroke? |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = |
| Description/derivation | Has your FATHER ever had a stroke? |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| fhdadha | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Has your FATHER ever had a heart attack? |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = |
| Description/derivation | Has your FATHER ever had a heart attack? |

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| fhbrosk | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Have your BROTHERS ever had a stroke? |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = |
| Description/derivation | Have your BROTHERS ever had a stroke? |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| fhbroya | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Have your BROTHERS ever had a heart attack? |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = |
| Description/derivation | Have your BROTHERS ever had a heart attack? |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| fhhbks | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Has your HALF-BROTHERS ever had a stroke? |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = |
| Description/derivation | Has your HALF-BROTHERS ever had a stroke? |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| fhhbha | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Has your HALF-BROTHERS ever had a heart attack? |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = |
| Description/derivation | Has your HALF-BROTHERS ever had a heart attack? |

| | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| fhsissk | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Has your SISTERS ever had a stroke? |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = |
| Description/derivation | Has your SISTERS ever had a stroke? |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| fhsisha | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Has your SISTERS ever had a heart attack? |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = |
| Description/derivation | Has your SISTERS ever had a heart attack? |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| fhhssk | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Has your HALF-SISTERS ever had a stroke? |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = |
| Description/derivation | Has your HALF-SISTERS ever had a stroke? |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| fhsha | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Has your HALF-SISTERS ever had a heart attack? |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = |
| Description/derivation | Has your HALF-SISTERS ever had a heart attack? |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| fhkidsk | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Has any of your NATURAL CHILDREN ever had a stroke? |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = |
| Description/derivation | Has any of your NATURAL CHILDREN ever had a stroke? |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| fhkidha | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Has any of your NATURAL CHILDREN ever had a heart attack? |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = |
| Description/derivation | Has any of your NATURAL CHILDREN ever had a heart attack? |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| langwell | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | How well do you speak your tribal language? |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = 3 = 4 = 6 = |
| Description/derivation | How well do you speak your tribal language? |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| langhome | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | The language you speak at home |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = 3 = 4 = 6 = |
| Description/derivation | What language do you usually speak at home, your own Native language, English or both? |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| langhomesp | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | If American Indian language, Specify |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | What language do you usually speak at home, your own Native language, English or both? ... If American Indian language, Specify |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| langspoth | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Other specify |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | What language do you usually speak at home, your own Native language, English or both? ... Other specify |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| fhintcode | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Family history interviewer code |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = 3 = 4 = 5 = 6 = 7 = 8 = 9 = 10 = 11 = 12 = 13 = 14 = |
| Description/derivation | Family history interviewer code |

| | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| fhintdate | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Family History interview date |
| Data type | Date |
| Description/derivation | Family History interview date |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| lintcode | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Language interviewer code |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = 3 = 4 = 5 = 6 = 7 = 8 = 9 = 10 = 11 = 12 = 13 = |
| Description/derivation | Language interviewer code |

| | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| lintdate | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Language interview date |
| Data type | Date |
| Description/derivation | Language interview date |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| formlangppt | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Family History and Language primary respondent |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Description/derivation | Family History and Language primary respondent |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| family_complete | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Family History and Language form complete |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | Family History and Language form complete |

PART 29: FAMILY HISTORY

trmtho

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Bothered by repeated, disturbing memories, thoughts, or images of a stressful experience? |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Not at all 2 = A little bit 3 = Moderately 4 = Quite a bit 5 = Extremely |
| Description/derivation | In the past month bothered by repeated, disturbing memories, thoughts, or images of a stressful experience? |

trmdrm

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Bothered by repeated, disturbing dreams of a stressful experience? |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Not at all 2 = A little bit 3 = Moderately 4 = Quite a bit 5 = Extremely |
| Description/derivation | In the past month bothered by repeated, disturbing dreams of a stressful experience? |

trmact

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Bothered by suddenly acting or feeling as if a stressful experience were happening again |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Not at all 2 = A little bit 3 = Moderately 4 = Quite a bit 5 = Extremely |
| Description/derivation | In the past month bothered by suddenly acting or feeling as if a stressful experience were happening again (as if you were reliving it)? |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| trmups | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Bothered by feeling very upset when something reminded you of a stressful experience? |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Not at all 2 = A little bit 3 = Moderately 4 = Quite a bit 5 = Extremely |
| Description/derivation | In the past month bothered by feeling very upset when something reminded you of a stressful experience? |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| trmph | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Bothered by having physical reactions when something reminded you of a stressful experience? |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Not at all 2 = A little bit 3 = Moderately 4 = Quite a bit 5 = Extremely |
| Description/derivation | In the past month bothered by having physical reactions (e.g., heart pounding, trouble breathing, sweating) when something reminded you of a stressful experience? |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| trmavt | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | othered by avoiding thinking about or talking about a stressful experience |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Not at all 2 = A little bit 3 = Moderately 4 = Quite a bit 5 = Extremely |
| Description/derivation | In the past month bothered by avoiding thinking about or talking about a stressful experience or avoiding having feelings related to it? |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| trmava | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Bothered by avoiding activities or situations because they reminded you of a stressful experience? |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Not at all 2 = A little bit 3 = Moderately 4 = Quite a bit 5 = Extremely |
| Description/derivation | In the past month bothered by avoiding activities or situations because they reminded you of a stressful experience? |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| trmmem | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Bothered by trouble remembering important parts of a stressful experience? |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Not at all 2 = A little bit 3 = Moderately 4 = Quite a bit 5 = Extremely |
| Description/derivation | In the past month bothered by trouble remembering important parts of a stressful experience? |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| trmloss | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Bothered by loss of interest in activities that you used to enjoy? |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Not at all 2 = A little bit 3 = Moderately 4 = Quite a bit 5 = Extremely |
| Description/derivation | In the past month bothered by loss of interest in activities that you used to enjoy? |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| trmdist | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Bothered by feeling distant or cut off from other people |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Not at all 2 = A little bit 3 = Moderately 4 = Quite a bit 5 = Extremely |
| Description/derivation | In the past month bothered by feeling distant or cut off from other people |
| trmnum | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Feeling emotionally numb |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Not at all 2 = A little bit 3 = Moderately 4 = Quite a bit 5 = Extremely |
| Description/derivation | In the past month bothered by feeling emotionally numb or being unable to have loving feelings for those close to you? |
| trmfut | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Bothered by feeling as if your future will somehow be short? |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Not at all 2 = A little bit 3 = Moderately 4 = Quite a bit 5 = Extremely |
| Description/derivation | In the past month bothered by feeling as if your future will somehow be short? |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| trmslp | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Bothered by trouble falling or staying asleep? |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Not at all 2 = A little bit 3 = Moderately 4 = Quite a bit 5 = Extremely |
| Description/derivation | In the past month bothered by trouble falling or staying asleep? |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| trmirr | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Bothered by feeling irritable or having angry outbursts? |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Not at all 2 = A little bit 3 = Moderately 4 = Quite a bit 5 = Extremely |
| Description/derivation | In the past month bothered by feeling irritable or having angry outbursts? |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| trmconc | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Bothered by having difficulty concentrating? |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Not at all 2 = A little bit 3 = Moderately 4 = Quite a bit 5 = Extremely |
| Description/derivation | In the past month bothered by having difficulty concentrating? |

trmalert

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Bothered by being 'super-alert' or watchful or on guard |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Not at all 2 = A little bit 3 = Moderately 4 = Quite a bit 5 = Extremely |
| Description/derivation | In the past month bothered by being 'super-alert' or watchful or on guard? |

trmjump

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Feeling Jumpy |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = Not at all 2 = A little bit 3 = Moderately 4 = Quite a bit 5 = Extremely |
| Description/derivation | In the past month bothered by feeling jumpy or easily startled? |

teintcode

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Traumatic Events interviewer code |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = 3 = 4 = 5 = 6 = 7 = 8 = 9 = 10 = 11 = 12 = 13 = 14 = 15 = |
| Description/derivation | Traumatic Events interviewer code |

| | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| teintdate | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Traumatic Events interview date |
| Data type | Date |
| Description/derivation | Traumatic Events interview date |
| formtrauppt | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | Traumatic Events respondent |
| Data type | Categorical |
| Allowable codes | 1 = 2 = 4 = 5 = |
| Description/derivation | Traumatic Events respondent |
| traumatic_events_complete | |
| Variable type | Primary variable |
| Short descriptor | traumatic events complete |
| Data type | Character |
| Description/derivation | traumatic events complete |